POPULAR
# Computing WEEKLY

Only 45p.

16 May – 22 May 1985

*It's the best selling weekly*

Vol 4 No 20

# Spectrum 128K from Sinclair?

SINCLAIR Research is apparently on the point of launching a new enhanced Spectrum machine, planned for sale around September this year.

The new model will be a 128K version of the Spectrum Plus.

The Spectrum 128K is expected to utilise bank switching techniques to access the extra 64K memory, while being wholly upwardly software compatible with the current model. The Z80 chip, on which the Spectrum Plus is based, can only access 64K Ram at any one time.

The use of banked memory will make a difference in the games area, where the Spectrum is strongest, since extra rooms, for instance, or locations in an adventure can be easily added and accessed.

A small number of prototype models of the Spectrum 128K machine are believed to be already with software houses.

The Spectrum 128K also seems likely to offer an improved sound capability, joy-

continued on page 5 ▶

## Robin Hood on target see page 5

# Atari's 130ST faces axe

CONFUSION still surrounds which of the eight new micros announced by Atari in December will ever see the light of day.

It is now not clear if the 128K version of its high-specification 16-bit ST range will appear.

Also, as it hinted last month, Atari has confirmed that it will not now launch its 64K version of the 8-bit 130XE in the UK.

Although Atari showed a prototype of the 128K 130ST at CES this year, US product manager Richard Frick has been reported as saying that Atari will now only offer one version of the ST, the 512K 520, "because it doesn't make any sense" to sell a smaller version.

"We are still looking at possibilities for other ST machines," said UK sales and marketing manager Rob Harding. "It depends on which machine we decide to put in the £400-£500 price bracket."

Further signs that Atari is still undecided were confirmed by Simon Westbrook, Atari's UK general manager, who said, "It might just be that other models might come in above the 520ST."

Further, the company has hit problems with its 520ST model in the United States and has now announced the machine will not reach US stores until July.

continued on page 5 ▶

## SPECIAL ISSUE HOME BUSINESS

## Quake minus 1 Details inside

INSIDE ⟩ LOW COST PRINTERS COMPARED – 13 OF THE BEST ⟩

Produced with technical assistance from:

**DUNLOP TYRES**
*SP TYRES UK LIMITED*

A mean evening. The world's leading sports car. A blocked road, and an uncharted maze of hillside lanes. The ingredients of the thrilling new rally simulation '911 TS'.

**Drive it .... NOW!**

Every single 'ELITE' product carries the unique 'ELITE Holographic Sticker. Make sure your copy does, it's your guarantee of quality.

**Mail Order**: Just send a cheque or P.O. payable to 'ELITE' or quote your visa number.

elite

**Elite Systems Limited** Anchor House Anchor Road Aldridge Walsall West Midlands Telephone (0922) 55852 Telex 335622 SPETEL G

# View

Three steps forward and two back.

Sinclair has done that with its Spectrum 128K; and Atari has followed suit, albeit from the opposite direction, with its 520ST.

Both are very interesting machines, but neither is going to jam switchboards with orders or get people driving hundreds of miles just to see one like the Spectrum did back in 1982.

The machine which will do that is not unlike the Atari 130ST or a QL with fewer corners cut. A £300 package with an advanced processor, 128K of continuous memory and a windows/mouse/icon-based operating system.

Yet both Sinclair and Atari – the two companies capable of producing such a machine – have cried off.

The reason is, quite simply, that there aren't enough people who can program the 68000 to high enough standard to produce a software base that would compete with, say, that on the Spectrum. People are beginning to look at the available QL software and say 'What's so great about the 68000 – where are the *Knight Lores* and *Hobbits?*'

So Sinclair has, perhaps rightly, decided that a lower price Microdrive-less QL is not yet the answer. Even so, the Spectrum 128K could be a top-seller.

And Atari has a problem. The 130ST is the machine it needs. But until GEM can be debugged and refined on disc in the 520ST there can be no question of putting the operating system into Rom – which is so vital for the 130ST.

Can Atari do it by Christmas? At this point is looks unlikely and 1985 will be remembered for its 128K 8-bits.

Bank-switching will be the buzz word.

POPULAR Computing WEEKLY

Vol 4 No 19

# Presents . . .

**News** > ACT's F1E for under £600 **5**

**Business at Home** > Is your hard copy giving you a hard time? We take a look at a whole range of printers under £450 **8**

**Business at Home** > We evaluate a selection of the business software for home micros – Stock and Shares on Spectrum – Mail Merge on Amstrad – Wordprocessing on CBM 64 **12**

**Business at Home** > It all adds up on the C64 with the Spreadsheet by John Cochrane **17**

**Business at Home** > Wordprocessing on the Spectrum in just 6K! Attention microdrive users – by Mike Leavers **20**

**Business at Home** > Keep a file of all your contacts on disc – a personal database for BBC B **24**

**Business at Home** > Get those finances sorted out on the QL – try Banker by David Lawrence **26**

**Business at Home** > More home finances – from Standing Orders to Bank Statements with Reconciliation thrown in **26**

**Best of the Rest** > Adventure Corner 35 > Readers Chart 42 > Top Ten, Diary 42 > New Releases 44 > This Week 45 > Puzzle, Ziggurat, Hackers 46

# Futures . . .

*Freestyle Challenge* is Spectrum Star Game. . . Part 2 of *Home Accounting* on Amstrad . . . *Windows* on the BBC

**Editor** David Kelly **News editor** Christina Erskine **Features editor** Graham Taylor **Software editor** John Cook **Staff writer** Martin Croft **Production editor** Lynne Constable **Editorial secretary** Geraldine Smyth **Advertisement manager** David Lake **Assistant advertisement manager** Jeremy Kite **Advertisement Executive** Diane Holyoak **Classified executive** David Osen **Advertising production** Lucinda Lee **Administration** Theresa Lacy **Managing editor** Duncan Scot **Publishing director** Jenny Ireland. **Published by** Sunshine Publications Ltd, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2H 7PP. Tel 01-437 4343 Telex 296275 **Typeset by** Publishers Reprographics Services Ltd, 4 Roger Street, London WC1. **Printed by** Greenaway Harrison, Sutton Road, Southend-on-sea, Essex. **Distributed by** S M Distribution, London SW9. Tel 01-274 8611, Telex 261643 © Sunshine Publications Ltd 1985.

ABC

56,052 copies sold every week (Jan-June 1984 ABC).

**How to submit articles** Articles which are submitted for publication should not be more than 2000 words long. The articles, and any accompanying programs, should be original. It is breaking the law of copyright to copy programs out of other magazines and submit them here — so please do not be tempted. **Accuracy** *Popular Computing Weekly* cannot accept any responsibility for any errors in programs we publish, although we will always try our best to make sure programs work.

**Computer Trade Association Magazine of the Year**

The game everyone is talking about:
STARION for the 48K Spectrum.

* C&VG Game of the Month: "don't hang about waiting for Elite, rush out now and grab a copy of Starion."

* CRASH SMASH: "astonishing, astounding, phenomenal . . . well startling, doesn't even begin to say it."

* L.E.T. Game of the Month.

* Your Spectrum Game of the Month.

* Sinclair User: "Melbourne House has come up trumps with Starion."

Melbourne House (Publishers) Ltd.
Castle Yard House, Castle Yard,
Richmond, TW10 6TF
Trade enquiries call 01.940 6064

# Atari cuts range

◄ continued from page 1

At January's CES show, Atari had said the 520ST would be in American stores this April.

The US delays in the 520ST's launch will apparently not however affect the launch of the 520ST in this country, where it is still expected to be available next month, although Atari's bundling plans for the machine have changed.

"The ST will now be available with both a disc drive and monitor bundled with it in late May or early June," confirmed Rob Harding. "The price, which has still to be finalised, will be around the £800 mark. Initially, the machines will only be available in very small quantities – some will go to software houses, and some to retailers."

"The 65XE is out now in the US, but we will not be launching it anywhere in Europe. When stocks of the 800XL have sold through, we will then decide what consumers want from an 8-bit computer – and that could well be the 130XE."

The 65XE is the second of the XE range announced by Jack Tramiel last December which has subsequently been shelved, the other being the portable 65XEP. However Rob affirmed that the 65XEM 'music machine' is still part of Atari's plans.

Adding to the confusion, two top UK distributors which have previously supplied Atari machines to independent retailers – Terry Blood Distribution and Lightning – have announced they will be dropping Atari hardware from their range. A third, Spectrum Group, has yet to decide if it will continue with the Atari products.

Atari's 520 ST – out on its own?

Terry Blood attributed its action to an 'unworkable' formal distribution agreement which it called "commercial suicide".

Lightning claims that Atari had demanded high levels of stock that were incompatible with the current state of the market. Dave Woods, Lightning's advertising manager, said, "It was a question of what was required for stock commitment – if we took one model, we had to take the lot."

Spectrum's Dudley Langmead commented, "Atari has made us its propositions, we have made counter proposals and are waiting to see. Certainly the margins are very low indeed. We hope to find a middle course, but if it's not commercially viable, we won't take the range".

Said Atari's Rob Harding: "Atari considers the independent retailers very important, and we are looking at the most efficient way to get our range to them.

"We expect distributors to be our business partners and that means they take all our products – in depth. We do not want them to use Atari as a warehouse."

It looks as though the vast majority of Atari machines for independent shops will now go through Silica Shop's SDL distribution arm, which exclusively deals with Atari products. With the multiple stores, Atari deals directly with each chain.

# AI acquires Robin Hood licence

RIGHTS TO produce a micro game based on the hit TV series *Robin of Sherwood* have been granted to Adventure International UK.

Mike Woodroffe, the company's managing director, confirmed that work will begin at the end of July. The story line will be written by Brian Howarth, and the graphics will be by Tiaman Irmak – the same team as was responsible for *Gremlins*.

Apparently there will be three or four *Robin* adventures, with 100 common locations in Sherwood Forest. In addition to the forest, each adventure will have another 30 or 40 locations – a castle, monastery or mill depending on which game it is.

The *Robin of Sherwood* adventure will be available for all the big-selling machines.

# ACT slashes price of F1E micro

ACT has slashed £200 off the price of its F1E micro – bringing its price down to £595.

The package includes an 16-bit 8086 processor (the same as the IBM PCjr), 256K Ram, Microsoft's GW Basic, *Activity*, an icon-driven user interface, ACT *Diary*, ACT *Sketch*, ACT *Communications*, GFX, a graphics package from Digital Research, and a built-in disc drive running MS-DOS 2.11. The F1E also has a TV output, allowing the machine to be viewed using an ordinary television.

"We are aiming the new-style machine at 6th form and higher education colleges, and the BBC machines as the main competitor," said a spokesman for ACT.

"For just £100 more than the BBC, you can get the disc drive, which is a 315k, single sided, 3½" model, as well.

At £795, the F1E only sold around 200 units. Now that it is so much more aggressively priced, ACT hopes to compete successfully in the upper end of the home market.

# Enterprise add-ons out now

THE FIRST peripherals for the Enterprise computer has been announced.

A colour monitor, dot-matrix printer, and joystick interface should all be available by the end of this week.

The EP80+ printer, manufactured by Mannesmann Tally, runs at 100 cps (characters per second) with 80 characters per line in 'normal' mode. As well as text, it will also print out hi-res graphics. It costs £239.95.

The monitor is manufactured by Microvitec. It has a 14" screen and can display 256 different colours. The monitor is priced at £349.95.

The joystick interface allows the use of any 9-pin Din interface joystick and plugs into the Enterprise control ports. It costs £9.95.

# Spectrum 128K

◄ continued from page 1

stick ports, and to use a development of the existing Spectrum Plus keyboard. A price of between £170 and £200 has been suggested.

A spokesman for Sinclair Research denied that any new Spectrum model is planned and said, "We cannot comment on such a potential specification as that."

# Landscaped Quake from Monolith

QUAKE – 1 From Beyond is the first arcade game to use the landscaping technique pioneered by Mike Singleton in *The Lords of Midnight*.

Written by Warren Foulkes of Beyond and Mike Singleton, the game involves the deactivation of a rogue computer which controls a mining operation on the sea bed.

*Quake – 1* and the sequel to *Boulderdash*, *Rockford's Revenge Riot*, will be the first two releases on the Beyond's new arcade label, Monolith, at £9.95. *Quake – 1* will be for the Commodore 64, and *Rockford's Riot* for the Commodore 64 and Spectrum 48K. Release date is June 26.

More news on p6

# BT signs MUD contract

BRITISH Telecom will be offering its first telephone play-by-modem interactive game service later this year.

The announcement follows the signing of a licensing deal with Multi User Entertainment, the company formed recently to market the multi-player interactive adventure game and similar products.

Trevor Havelock, a project Manager with BT's New Information Services, said that "BT are going to publish MUD on our own computer for public access."

The version of the game BT will be running is *MUD 2*, an advanced and expanded version of the game which has been running for free on the University of Essex's mainframe for the last four years and commercially on Compunet since the beginning of this year.

BT's *MUD* will run on a VAX minicomputer between 6.00 pm and 8.00 am, beginning in September. It will cost about £2.00 per hour to play, although there may be discounts for credits bought in bulk.

Trevor Havelock said that the acquisition of the rights to *MUD* was a logical step

"When BT launched Firebird, there were a number of people who asked what the hell we were doing playing games, and they will probably say the same when they hear about *MUD* – but it will have no effect on the telephone services, and it will increase BT's profitability. We have a large number of computers which are not used outside the business day at present."

## Prospects grim for Bug Byte

THE PROSPECTS for Bug Byte Software, which went into liquidation last month, look grim after the creditors' meeting on May 1st.

Total liabilities of around £132,000 were revealed at the meeting and, so far, little interest has been shown in the company's assets.

## Sinclair cuts Spectrum guarantee

SIR CLIVE Sinclair has announced that Sinclair Research is to change its guarantee period on the Spectrum computer.

Previously Spectrums could be exchanged over the counter for a new model up to twelve months after purchase. Sir Clive maintains that this scheme has largely contributed to Sinclair's widely publicised high returns rate, as people traded in an eleven month-old model for a new one.

Now the returns period has been cut to thirty days, which is roughly in line with other manufacturers.

● Sinclair has now admitted that production of the QL computer has ceased temporarily as high stocks are sold through to distributors and shops.

## New BBC gets public showing

THE new 64K BBC+ was on Show for the first time at the BBC and Electron Micro User Show held at the Royal Horticultural Hall last weekend.

There was no software specifically for the new machine although Acorn announced a new database *Viewstore* – on Rom at £59.80 which can access the extra memory.

Acorn also showed the second-processor version of *Elite* which features colour displays and extra speed.

*"I'm trying to pack a year's use of the Spectrum into 30 days."*


## TI-99/4A SPECIAL OFFER

**Texas Cartridges**

| | |
|---|---|
| Munchman | 5.95 |
| Video Games 1 | 5.95 |
| Alien Addition (Educ'l) | 5.95 |
| Hunt the Wundus | 5.95 |
| Attack | 5.95 |
| Blasto | 5.95 |
| Tomb Stone City | 5.95 |
| Amazing | 5.95 |
| Number Magic | 5.95 |
| Zero Zapp (Educ'l) | 5.95 |
| Oldie But Goodie 1 | 5.95 |
| Oldie But Goodie 2 | 5.95 |
| TI-Invaders | 7.50 |
| Mind Challengers (Educ'l) | 6.50 |
| House Hold Management | 7.95 |
| Soccer five aside | 7.95 |
| Video Chess | 11.95 |

**Cassette Software**

| | |
|---|---|
| Avenger Mania | b 3.95 |
| Mania | b 3.95 |
| Atlantis | b 3.95 |
| Builder/Minefield | b 3.95 |
| Daddy's Hot Rod | b 3.95 |
| Hunchback Havoc | b 3.95 |
| Wonky Warlock | b 3.95 |
| Troll King | b 3.95 |
| Quasimodo Help | eb 3.95 |
| Intrigue Pentathlon | eb 3.95 |
| Lionel & The Ladders | eb 3.95 |
| Crazy Caver | eb 3.95 |
| Battle Star Attack | eb 3.95 |
| Snout of Spout | eb 3.95 |
| Shuttle Attak | eb 3.95 |
| Quickshot 1 Joystick TI-Compatible | 11.90 |
| Cassette Interface | 6.00 |
| 2 Joystick Interface | 3.95 |

**Tel: 05806-4726**

**INTRIGUE SOFTWARE** Order by return post. By tel/Access or Cheques & PO's payable to: INTRIGUE SOFTWARE, Cranbrook Road, Tenterden, Kent TN30 6YJ.

**12 page catalogue 50p**

*Limited offer while existing stocks last. Items inland Post Free. Overseas & Europe £1.50 extra per item.* PO427

## SPECTRUM/VIC-20 SOFTWARE HIRE

- NO MEMBERSHIP FEE!!!
- EXTENSIVE RANGE OF TILES
- MONTHLY NEWSLETTER
- ONLY ORIGINAL GAMES USED
- UP TO 3 GAMES AT A TIME HIRED

SEND AN SAE FOR YOUR HIREKIT TO;

**VSH(PCW), P.O. BOX 65, NOTTINGHAM NG1**

**N.B. PLEASE STATE MACHINE TYPE**

## POPULAR Computing WEEKLY

**BINDER £3.50 + p&p**

Keep your issues in order with a specially designed *Popular Computing Weekly* binder holding up to 13 copies for quick reference back to that program listing or article.

Send me ..... *Popular Computing Weekly* binders at **£3.50 each** plus postage **(£1 U.K., £1.50 Europe, £2.50 Rest of World)**

☐ I enclose a cheque/postal order for ..... made payable to Sunshine Publications Ltd.

☐ Please charge my Access/Visa Card No:

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Postcode ..... Country .....

Which computer do you use? .....

*Return this coupon together with payment to:*

**PCW BINDER**
**12-13 Little Newport Street**
**London WC2H 7PP, UK**

HA10

# MIRRORSOFT

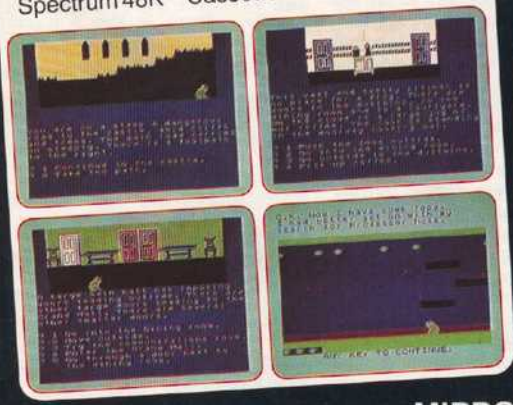
# has had a BRAINWAVE!

**Introducing new BRAINWAVES – arcade/adventure programs for the under-12's. They require quite a lot of thought and planning, so get the old grey cells working for**

## PHINEAS FROGG
### Super Sleuth

Phineas Frogg is a rather sophisticated secret agent in the tradition of James Bond (or maybe we should say James Pond, since being a frog, that's where Phineas spends a lot of his time!).
His boss, Badger, known to all as Big B, has informed Phineas that Professor Mole, the world-famous scientist, has been kidnapped and taken to the Secret Lair of the Terrible Hamsters (S.L.O.T.H.).
Your task as Phineas is to read up the background thoroughly (provided in a small book), and rescue the Professor, passing the various tests that Hamsterchief sets along the way.

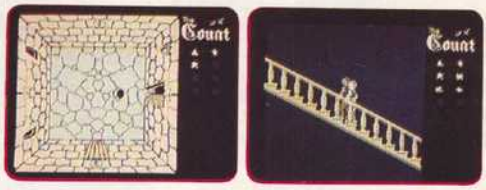
Spectrum 48K Cassette £7.95 Disk £10.95



## ANCIENT QUESTS

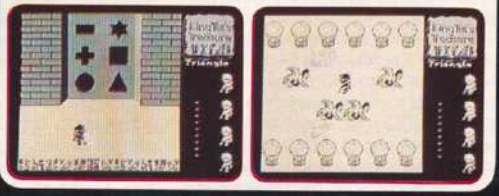
**Two educational arcade action games**

In KING TUT'S TREASURE, you're an archaeologist, scouring the deserts of Egypt for the keys to the famous tomb. You are equipped with a metal detector to locate buried clues but you must watch out for the hazards that appear in different parts of the desert – you only have a limited number of lives!




In THE COUNT, you are in the evil Count Dracula's Castle. You have a number of items to locate which may be found in any of the castle's dozens of rooms, and then you must escape without falling into the hands of the Count. With careful planning, you could manoeuvre the Count into a situation where sunshine will pour through the windows and turn him into a pile of dust.

Spectrum 48K Cassette £7.95 Disk £10.95

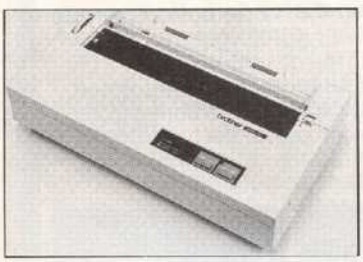


**MIRRORSOFT programs are available from good software stockists everywhere. In case of difficulty or for further information, please contact:**


**MIRRORSOFT**
**MIRROR GROUP NEWSPAPERS LTD, Holborn Circus, London EC1P 1DQ**
**Telephone: 01-822 3580**

# Printer survey

**A PRINTER is perhaps the most useful piece of hardware that you can add to your computer.**
**Most are either dot-matrix (the printing is made up of dots) or, for a higher quality of print, daisy wheel.**
**Perhaps the most worrying question is whether a printer will work with your particular computer. Many of the popular home computers have special requirements in this field, while most suitable printers are equipped with a Centronics type of parallel interface. Commodore and Atari use serial interfaces of their own making, but it is possible to buy a parallel interface that will broaden your choice. The Spectrum has no printer port; add-on Centronics interfaces are available, while Interface 1 provides an RS 232 serial interface. Most printer manufacturers provide for RS 232, although normally at extra cost. If you have a BBC B, MSX or Amstrad machine then all you will need to use a parallel printer is a suitable cable. Most printers will allow you to select a UK character set, replacing the hash symbol with a £ sign.**



**Hardware** *Brother HR-5C* **Price** £177 **Supplier** Brother, Shepley Street, Guide Bridge, Audenshaw, Manchester M34 5JD.

This machine is an excellent buy for Commodore owners who do not need a big, heavy-duty printer for large amounts of work.

The HR-5C is the Commodore-specific version of the HR-5, and as such most the comments here apply to versions which are also available for other machines.

In the case of Commodore users, the HR-5C offers an alternative to the two-way choice of printers which limits them to either the expensive, slow CBM machines, or the better Epsons or Jukis which require expensive interfaces to work with the Commodore 64 or Vic 20.

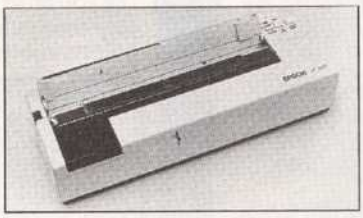
The HR-5C weighs 1.6 kg, measures 30 × 17 × 6 cm, and can be powered by batteries or a 6V mains adaptor. As such it's easily portable. It prints either on special thermal paper, which costs about £5 for a 30 metre roll, or on ordinary paper using a cartridge ribbon costing about £3 which last for around 10,000 words. Quality is better with the ribbon, but is acceptable on thermal paper.

Since the HR-5C is fully Commodore compatible, it can print all the CBM graphic characters, and will also operate in condensed or expanded modes.

Operation is almost silent and print speed is 30 cps.

The manual is very much like that of Commodore's MPS-801 and covers files, secondary addressing, user-defined characters and so on in good depth.

At around £154 + VAT, the HR-5C is an excellent choice for the Commodore owner on the move, or whose needs extend no further than listings and simple correspondence. It's by no means a heavy-duty business machine, but is an excellent light-weight.



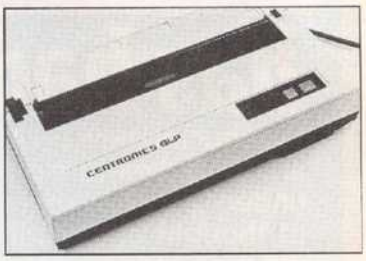
**Hardware** *Epson P-80* **Price** £184 **Supplier** Epson, Dorland House, 388 High Road, Wembley, Middlesex HA9 6UH.

The cheapest type of printer that can be considered for business use is represented by the Epson P-80. This is a compact, neat device that will produce A4 printouts. Measuring about 12 × 4 × 3 inches, it runs off its own rechargable battery. An AC adaptor is provided for recharging purposes. Controls consist of a density knob and paper surface select switch, paper feed, power and on-line buttons, and, round the back, four DIP switches to select the character set and line feed protocol and a standard parallel port socket.

The main drawback of the P-80 is that special paper is required. You can either use thermal paper, or in conjunction with a ribbon, transfer paper, but my attempts to use normal sheets of A4 met with very poor results. Fitting the ribbon, a cartridge about the size of an audio micro-cassette, is very simple – the front lifts away and the ribbon just snaps into place.

When you switch the P-80 on, the noise it makes is none too reassuring. The print quality achieved by using the correct paper is fair, but for good legibility it is best to use the double-strike mode. Speed is below average for a dot matrix; 45 characters per second or 22 cps for rough paper. There are a number of print options: underline, emphasized, condensed and so on, as well as a bit image mode for graphics.

The price of the P-80 is about £150. Considering the limitations of the paper requirements, it would be a false economy to buy one unless you specifically need a highly compact printer that runs on batteries.

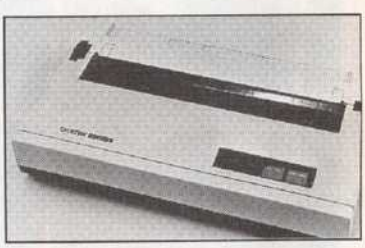


**Hardware** *Centronics GLP* **Price** £208 **Supplier** Centronics, Petersham House, Harrington Road, London SW7 3HA

The Centronics GLP is a printer produced by the company that brought you the famous interface standard. It's a cheap dot matrix that'll do just about everything an Epson will do slower but for less money.

What it does have is a NLQ option (near letter quality) that is excellent – NLQ is a print that is well suitable for every business purpose. It works by the printer printing the text twice, the second time slightly offset from the first. This roughly cuts the print speed by half (from 50 cps to around 25) but that's still better than the cheaper daisywheel printers with which the end results compare favourably. My only criticism of this excellent feature is you have to manipulate a not overly accessable set of DIP switches – it ought to be switchable on the front panel.

At £208 this is really a wonderful little printer with potentially excellent print quality – there is also a tractor feed available as an extra for £14.90.



**Hardware** *Brother M-1009* **Price** £219/£236 **Supplier** Brother

The Brother M-1009 is a good all round dot matrix printer. 50 characters per second is not staggeringly fast but it's adequate. Similarly the print quality in normal mode is not letter quality but it is suitable for listings and informal letters.

There are a large number of print options; condensed, double strike, enlarged, etc, and a choice of American, English, German or French character sets – you can get a pound sign!

In fact it'll do pretty much everything an Epson will, albeit a bit slower. But then it's quite a bit cheaper. Unlike the HR5 it uses a conventional kind of ribbon which works out cheaper in the long run and it's that bit faster. The machine is best seen as a slightly more robust printer than the HR5 and is probably a better bet for heavy use.

Price is £219 for Centronics option or £236 for a dual port machine.

**Hardware** *Brother EP44* **Price** £258 **Supplier** Brother

Electronic typewriters with suitable interfaces are an attractive alternative to conventional printers, since they offer the option of producing printouts without having to use the computer. The EP44 is an excellent machine in itself, but has some disadvantages for the serious user.

Firstly, the keyboard is of a "pushbutton" rather than full keyboard type, though it's quite useable. Secondly, you must use either thermal paper, which is obviously expensive, or a one-time plastic ribbon in a cartridge, which does not last long and which is also expensive to replace.

Having said that, some of the facilities are excellent. The print quality is fine, the machine is light (powered by four batteries or by a mains adaptor), and functions include a calculator, simple editing functions, and a serial input/output port which means that the EP44 can be used as a computer printer if you supply a suitable interface cable.

The EP44 takes A4 paper, and has a 15 character LCD display above the keyboard. This shows the characters you're printing and gives the status of the auto underline, carriage return, delete/insert, and other functions.

The RS-232 interface allows you to connect up a CBM 64, Vic, TI99, Apple, and so on, with suitable interfaces, or you can connect two EP44s by modem to transmit messages.

The EP44s portability and special features make it an excellent business tool, but it is not a substitute for a printer; you can connect it to a Brother daisywheel printer if you like, but this seems to defeat the purpose.

Consider it as an invaluable extra office aid, a companion to a good printer rather than a replacement – and at around £250, it's not too expensive a proposition.

**Hardware** *Star SG-10* **Price** £259 **Supplier** Star Micronics, Craven House, 40 Uxbridge Road, Ealing London W5 2BS.

The SG-10 is attractive, no bulkier than it need be, and sells for around £260. It is equipped to handle form-fed, roll or cut sheet paper. The tractor feed is easily removed, and the paper-out switch can be disabled for single sheet use. Controls are simple – on-line, form feed and line feed, and, as is usual with printers in this class, self-test and hex dump modes can be entered by holding down these controls during power-up. The DIP switches are very accessible – they poke out of the left side of the casing – perhaps almost too accessible.

SG printers use ordinary typewriter ribbons. The advantage with this is that they are cheap and readily available, the disadvantage is that they are slightly more complex to change than a cartridge.

The SG-10 is fast, at around 120 cps, and offers bi-directional printing and a 2K Ram buffer. Noise is no worse than you would expect, and in the normal 80-column mode the print quality is typical of a dot-matrix printer. The full range of print options are available: emphasized, condensed, enlarged and so on. Codes give control of other features: codes to allow 7-bit ports to send 8-bit data; a macro that allows you to pre-program a control code sequence; and perhaps most powerful, the ability to download character shapes into Ram and redefine them. This allows you to create proportionally spaced character sets.

NLQ – Near Letter Quality – printing is achieved by passing the print head twice over each line and filling in the gaps. The results are impressive, although the actual shapes of the characters still give the game away. NLQ is a software trick; the printer has no extra print pins. It takes four times as long as the normal mode, but is still quicker than an average daisywheel. A test page that took four minutes on the Juki 2200 was completed in two by the SG-10 in NLQ mode.

**Hardware** *Juki 2200* **Price** £270 **Supplier** Micro Peripherals Ltd, Intec Unit 3, Wade Road, Basingstoke, Hampshire RG24 0NE.

The daisywheel typewriter/printer has an appeal for a specific class of computer user. Modern electronic typewriters are very similar to daisywheel printers, and an interface is available for some of the more expensive models; this works out to be quite costly unless you already own the typewriter.

The Juki 2200 comes complete with built-in interface, Centronics or RS-232; the parallel version can be bought for as little as £270. Light and taking up no more desk space than the average printer, the 2200 is a very useful typewriter. Automatic correction allows neat alterations to be made.

Removing a panel on the right-hand side reveals a standard interface socket; plug in a printer cable, press *Code* and *Print* on the keyboard and the typewriter becomes a printer. The speed is not astounding at around 10 cps but two features help in this respect; bi-direction printing avoids a lot of unnecessary carriage returns, while a 2K Ram buffer means that use of the computer is returned to you long before printing has finished.

The Juki 2200 is fairly quiet – it sounds like a crazed typist rather than something out of *Driller Killer*. The quality of the printing is excellent, quite suitable for all applications, but problems arise with the character set. The pound symbol has the code 125, and ¼ sign replaces the standard ASCII à symbol, as well as some other oddities. A few control codes allow you to set line spacing, pitch, margins and select underline, but there is not a UK character set. If you use the 2200 with a good word processing program you should be able to get all the characters you need out of it, but if used as a listings printer you will get some strange results.

My other reservation is the mechanical construction; I would not bank on the 2200 standing up to a very heavy workload.

But if you have need of a typewriter and wish to produce correspondence quality printing, then this machine represents excellent value for money.

*Continued on page 11*

# BACK IN TOWN FOR A GREAT NEW SHOW!

# MICROFAIR

## If you have a Sinclair Computer this is the show you can't afford to miss!

The great day is June 22nd.

One day you won't forget if you own or use a Sinclair Computer.

**The Microfair is back in town.**

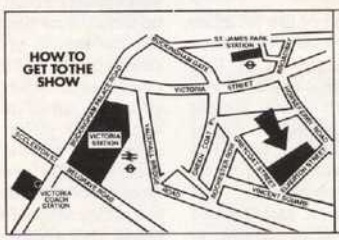
See everything that's new and original for The Spectrum, Spectrum+ and the fantastic QL.

If it's just launched you'll find it at the MICROFAIR. If you want advice you can talk face to face with the manufacturers. If you can't find it in the shops you'll probably find it at the MICROFAIR.

It's the user-friendly show that has out-lasted all the rest because everyone enjoys themselves . . . and you can always find a bargain!

Why not send today for cut-price advanced tickets.

EXHIBITORS: CALL MIKE JOHNSTON ON 01-801 9172 FOR STAND AVAILABILITY.




**Underground:** Nearest stations are Victoria, and St James's Park.

**British Rail:** Victoria Station.

**Bus Routes:** 11, 24, 29, 70, 76 and Red Arrow 507.

**Road:** Signposted (RAC AA) Horticultural Halls.

## POST TODAY

Send to Mike Johnston (Organiser), Dept PC, ZX Microfairs, 71 Park Lane, London N17 0HG.

Please send me ..... Advance Tickets (Adult) @ £1.25

Please send me ..... Advance Tickets (Child under 14) @ 80p.

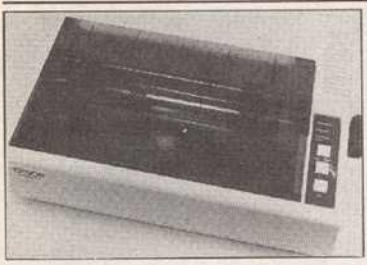
(Prices at the door are £1.50 and £1.00

16th ZX MICROFAIR

Name: _____

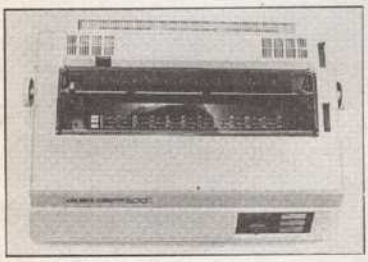
Address: _____

Please include a stamped self-addressed envelope and make cheques/POs payable to ZX Microfair.



**Hardware** *Epson RX-80* **Price** £286 **Supplier** Epson, Dorland House, 388 High Road, Wembley, Middlesex HA9 6UH.

The Epson RX-80 is a typical 80 column dot-matrix printer. It occupies about 15 by 12 inches of desk space and in its standard form can only handle tractor-fed paper, although the F/T version can also use roll or single sheets of paper. The standard model can be bought for about £230, the RX-80 F/T costs around £265. For this you get a printer that looks capable of standing up to a fairly tough life – the print head in particular sports a generous heat sink to keep it cool.

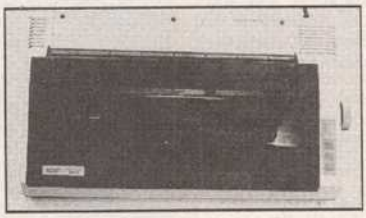


**Hardware** *Juki 6100* **Price** £370 **Supplier** Micro Peripherals

For good print quality, a "cheap" daisywheel printer is the best solution. Typical of these is the Juki 6100. You can buy one for around £370, and for that price you get a printer that has a decidedly industrial air about it. The 6100 is large – it takes 15 inch wide paper – and solidly built. Controls consist of form feed, reset and pause buttons and pitch switch, while the DIP switches are accessible by removing the top.

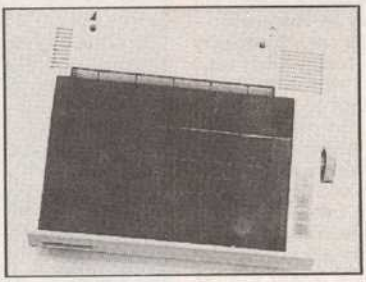
Inside the printer the daisy wheel mechanism is mounted on a very chunky looking cross-member. The ribbon cartridge holds a good deal of ribbon; it is not immediately obvious how to fit it and I am ashamed to admit that my first attempt, without the manual open, resulted in disaster. When I got it working, the print quality left little to be desired. The pitch control also allows you to select proportional spacing which gives very attractive results.

With most of the control codes and DIP switches you would expect from a good printer, it should be no trouble to match the Juki 6100 up with your particular computer. Its speed of 20 cps and bi-directional printing make it acceptable for purposes other than word processing (apart from graphics of course). While the 6100 is intrinsically a rather noisy device, considerable amounts of sound insulation inside the case help bring the level down to bearable.



**Hardware** *Star SG-15* **Price** £389 **Supplier** Star Micronics

If you want to produce wide documents, Star produce a version of the SG-10, the SG-15, which has a capacity of up to 15.5 inch wide paper. Mechanical differences apart, the 15 only differs in one respect; it boasts a 16K Ram buffer. This means that all but very long documents will tie up the computer for no more than a few moments, so you can carry on using the computer while the printer chugs away.



**Hardware** *Star SD-10* **Price** £389 **Supplier** Star Micronics

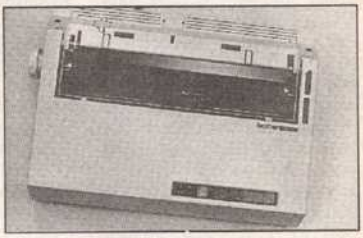
Impatient and wealthier users may find the Star SD-10 meets their needs. It is rated at 160 cps, and while it shares the same printing quality and features as the SG-10, it is mechanically quite different. A cartridge ribbon is used, the print head is of a more beefy variety, while a bulge at the back allows the addition of optional buffer boards or interfaces. The DIP switches are harder to find than those on the SG, as they live beneath the print head. Speed is the SD's forte – in NLQ mode it took 90 seconds to print out my test page. Because the print head moves about with such speed, the printer will not operate unless the perspex cover is in place. This is a good safety feature but it will irritate users employing cut sheet paper.

**Hardware** *Brother TC600* **Price** £477 **Supplier** Brother

The Brother TC 600 is the deluxe version of the cheap Brother typewriter printers found in electrical stores all over the country. Whilst it officially costs £477 which puts it just outside the £450 price brief, in fact you'll probably be able to pick it up for just below that in the shops.

The TC600 combines RS232 with a typewriter and 14K memory which is retained even when the machine is switched off. It uses the same thermal/matrix system as the cheaper models which means it will print clearly on plain paper but gets through ribbons at quite a pace. Aside from being used as a fully featured printer, it can also be plugged into a modem.

The keyboard is very nice indeed (a big improvement on the cheaper models) with smooth action. The TC600 is not the machine to buy if you just want a printer, but if the idea that you can also get a useful portable wordprocessor is relevant this machine would be a good choice.



**Hardware** *Brother HR15* **Price** £510 **Supplier** Brother

The Brother HR15 is a daisywheel printer definitely designed for tough daily business use rather than for the ordinary home user. It is large and functional, perhaps less glamourous than cheaper Brother models.

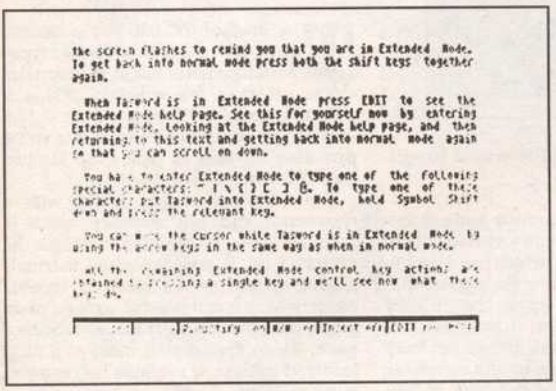
Being daisywheel, print quality is excellent and the first time I used it provide a pound sign with no questions asked.

The big trade off apart from price is speed – it's too slow at 13 cps and it's fairly noisy too. But, believe it or not the price of £510 (probably less in the shops) is reasonably cheap for the business daisywheel market.

## Add on

**Program** *Masterfile Extension package* **Price** £10.00 **Micro** CPC 464/664 **Supplier** Campbell Software Design, 57 Traps Hill, Loughton, Essex.

When the two leading business programs for the Amstrad machines, *Tasword* word processor and *Masterfile* database, get together to provide mail merge facilities and the ability to transfer data from one to the other then it is a point of great note.




Essentially you get two programs – the first of which is a utility that will export data, which you previously selected from within *Masterfile* itself. The files that are created can be customised to fit the requirements of *Tasword* (although only the latest disc version will allow mail merging), CP/M or in a format for any program or utility that you may have in mind. Saved files can be accessed sequentially and may be much larger than the available Ram can use at any one time. The process requires answers to be given to half a dozen questions and full prompts are given in the documentation to produce *Tasword* files.

The second program allows more ambitious users to access a database file via a series of call commands that behave almost as though they were extensions to Basic. The idea is that all the data can be read, and altered, by the user's own programs. The possibilities of such a system are limited only by imagination – it is a rare and potentially invaluable facility and I can't understand why it has never been thought of before. For example, you could write a program that performs maths on the database files, calculates totals and automatically returns the information as a newly created record.

This package considerably increases the power of what is already one of the best business utility programs seen to date.

**Tony Kendle**

## All in one

**Program** *Micro Office* **Price** £14.95 **Micro** Spectrum **Supplier** SD Micro Systems, PO Box 24, Hitchin, Herts SG4 0AE.

Apart from anything else this business pack has one significant virtue, if you have an Epson or Epson compatible printer you can output all the information in 80 columns – this means effectively, that you can use the full width of A4 paper.

It's essentially four programs; a sale and purchase ledger, a mailing list, a stock controller, and microdrive utility.

The Sales and purchase ledgers can hold 250 transactions per month. It can be set for different Vat rates and will list debtors and creditors separately. It can also provide Customer statements and financial totals, and allows you to analyse your files in a number of ways.

The mailing list will hold up to 200 records on each file containing all address details and notes, but most importantly it allows you to print all the information out onto labels – this obvious facility is actually lacking on a good many other similar packages.

The stock controller allows for 500 stock lines with reference numbers, description, quantity cost and sale price – it will allow you to specify

## Joining the

There are at least five facets by which a word processor is judged. Text editing ease and flexibility with which the program produces the desired hard copy. File and data handling – the sort of storage device used and how efficiently the program exploits the potential of it. The interaction with the user – how well information is presented on screen and in the documentation, and finally the question of price and value for money.

The priorities of home users obviously differ from those of businesses. Considerations of price and helpfulness often outweigh the need for fast file handling or professional quality printed output – and indeed that was the emphasis with early programs such as *Tasword Two* for the Spectrum. This allows the creation of passable copy from a machine that, despite its strengths, is eminently unsuitable to the task (indeed Tasman Software even felt the need to release their own printer interface for it).

The program allows an ingenious 'splitting' of the text display from 32 columns to 64 so that documents are seen as they would print, justification, block move, file merging, etc – all the core utilities required to produce letters and even quite substantial documents.

Its principle limitation is, of course, the reliance on tape storage, which prevents greatly increased output of correspondence. With the release of microdrives, this criticism became less valid. But unfortunately, although it exceeds any reasonable expectations, it still lacks features that a business program needs – page numbering, tabs, defineable page width, etc.

As recently as the last six months a new trend has emerged. Home computers are getting more sophisticated and users are as well, both in their requirements and their familiarity with utilities. To match this, software has progressed beyond recognition. We are now seeing releases that are a match for existing business programs in terms of technical specifications, but have kept all the desirable qualities that date back to their origins.

There can be little doubt that the dominant business package in this country, and the USA, is *Wordstar* – a name that can conjure as much fear and hatred in users as respect. It is the standard by which others are judged and has, by definition, all the expected text editing features, a range of printers designed to be compatible with it rather than vice versa, and the major advantage that it exploits disc-length files of data using a technique where the Ram windows over the stored text.

*Wordstar* has its origins on early CP/M micros and questions of how quickly it responds are meaningless since performance differs on an 8 or 16 bit machine. However, it is essentially a Z80 program that can be run on the Amstrad and Commodore 128, the principle obstacle being the price – about £300 for the basic program and only slightly less for each of the mail merge and spell checker discs. However, many have also found that, for specific reasons beyond the scope of this review, it is a difficult program, one that seems to encourage beginners to make mistakes rather than the opposite.

The two latest releases for the home computer market

**Program** *Superscript* **Micro** Commodore 64 **Price** £99.95 **Supplier** Precision Software, 6 Park Terrace, Worcester Park, Surrey.

# big time

are *Superscript*, from the authors of *Easiscript*, for the CBM 64, and *Tasword 464-D*, an upgrade from the author of *Amsword* which, despite its provisional name, runs on both Amstrad machines. Both are disc only, but betray the origins of the code by restricting files to 20-25000 characters which can be held in Ram. The drawback is that users have to spend more time keeping track of files and moving text between them in large projects, but you do gain some speed of response by not having to access discs all the time.

However, they take greater advantage of discs to allow spell checking and mail merge. *Tasword* is particularly sophisticated – it allows conditional printing of merged paragraphs as long as certain preconditions are met.

Both programs also share the ability to customise output easily to any printer, and both support international and scientific characters (indeed *Tasword* can be used to 'redefine itself' in such a way that the whole program can be presented in a foreign language). They also share an emphasis on clear documentation, although *Tasword* has been so elegantly designed that you can use it immediately on loading and, thanks to the help windows, hardly ever have to resort to the manual. Not surprisingly, however, considering the relative prices, *Superscript* offers more options than *Tasword*. Almost every feature you may wish to find on a word processor has been included – far more than present on standard *Wordstar* – such as line tabs so that you can jump to marked paragraphs, 'comment' markers that prevent parts of the text being printed, and soft-hyphens; ie, hyphens that disappear if the whole word can be fitted onto a line.

Of course, the price to pay for this power is that it is a program that has to be learnt slowly, rather than launched into. It requires frequent access to the manual, if you can manage to carry it home, and, although prompts are presented on screen in a menu/sub-menu form to help out, it can take up to four or five key presses to get the desired option. This is aggravated by the fact that on the 40 column Commodore screen there is a limit to how much room can be taken up by menus.

The 40 column screen also makes it impossible to view the layout of the document as it will appear on the page – a scrolling window onto the text has to be used. This, together with the appallingly slow 1541 drive which, despite the programmer's best efforts, has to be relied upon occasionally, and a display which inevitably looks blurry on a TV, gives the effect of a superb piece of programming that exceeds the ability of the hardware to support it. This may be the last major home micro to suffer such a problem. The recent Amstrad machines make a much neater and satisfying package, particularly with the crystal clear green display.

It seems unlikely that any significant new machines will be released without 80 columns, disc drives or the like (MSX take note). With the new generation of 16 bit home machines, there is scope for utility software to completely revolutionise our ideas of what powerful features can be provided at a reasonable price.

**Tony Kendle**

**Program** *Tasword* **Micro** Various **Price** £15 **Supplier** Tasman Software, Springfield House, Hyde Terrace, Leeds LS2 9LN.

minimum stock levels and work out stock totals.

All of the packages work adequately and the package is a good first buy for new businessmen. There's nothing too fancy and some of the programs are in basic – which restricts file sizes. Nevertheless an excellent first purchase.

**Graham Taylor**

# Wordsmith

**Program** *Micro Wordcraft* **Price** £24.95 **Micro** Commodore 64 **Supplier** Audiogenic, PO Box 88, Reading Berks.

*Micro Wordcraft* starts off by assuming the user knows nothing not only about wordprocessing but also about the Commodore 64 – a good twelve pages of the manual are taken up with plugging in instructions between the 64, discdrive and printers.

However, that over with, *Wordcraft* loads to a clear, if rather glaring after four hours solid processing, ready-to-go screen.

The use of *Run/Stop* to toggle between Command and Type mode is a good idea, although some of the Commands symbols are slightly obscure. It took me a while to remember I could get a new line with f7 rather than good old *Return*.

It could take quite a lot of word processing before you would feel confident enough to use it without the manual on your lap, but after mastering the commands you need most, their execution is simple and immediate.

*Wordcraft* defaults to 75 columns, 35 of them scrolling across as you type over the forty mark. Setting the column width to anything else is a simple operation and can be done at any stage. No word count is given, although current column and row number is shown, and the amount of space left.

While whole words are automatically taken over to the next line, you cannot justify text on screen, only as a printer command.

However, on the plus side, most of the attractive features of a word processor are there, block-moving, string searching, insertion in chunks, headers and footers. And, thank goodness, disc formatting, saving and print are all quickly and simply performed. Only someone who has previously used a word processor where all these functions were made practically impossible could appreciate that.

**Christina Erskine**

# Cash in hand

**Program** *Money Manager* **Price** £14.95 **Micro** Amstrad CPC 464 **Supplier** Connect Systems, 3 Flanchford Road, London W12 9ND.

Money management is something I have little experience of – as far as I'm concerned, the folding green stuff just goes in one port and out another.

So I approached this program with some trepidation. Was I going to be buried in forecasts and fringe benefits, and baffled by budgets?

In a word, no. What I found on loading was a clearly laid out, easy to understand program perfect for a tyro like me – a tyro with an Amstrad CPC 464, that is.

The program is menu driven, with 15 options to choose from. You can add, edit or delete entries; sort them by date, type or account number; print out monthly or annual statements, presented as pie or bar charts; and save all your data to tape.

Each entry is basically one transaction, and includes date, account number, cheque number, and class – whether rates, electricity, household expenditure, or other.

Another facility allows you to indicate who made a particular payment – the idea, no doubt, is that blame for overspending can be laid at the appropriate door.

The screen display is excellent, although I suspect that anything on the Amstrad would look good. All the displays seem to be well laid out and easy to read.

In a nutshell, *Money Manager* does what it sets out to do, and seems to do it effectively.

Quite whether there is much of an advantage over more traditional aids to mathematical excellence – pencil and paper, for example, or an abacus – I don't know, but if you have a burning desire to harness the power of your micro to the financial chores, then £14.95 seems a fair price to pay.

**Hedley Price**

## Rows and columns

**Program** *Mastercalc* **Price** £25.00 **Micro** CPC 464/664 **Supplier** Campbell Software Design, 57 Traps Hill, Loughton, Essex, or Amsoft.

Another exceptional utility from Campbell for the Amstrad machines.

This spreadsheet accomplishes more in Ram than the *Microspread* CP/M utility did on disc.

For example, you are allowed room for up to 3000 cells, some six times the number allowed in *Microspread* and each number is stored as 8-byte floating-point giving numbers in the range of +/−*0.0000001 to 9,999,999,999,999,999. Text can be entered anywhere on the sheet, and there is extensive control of column display. Columns from different areas of the sheet can be displayed next to each other either on screen or on the printer. Alternatively, the screen can be split into two windows which can be manipulated independently.

Campbells have taken great trouble to make the program as easy to use as possible with screen menus, helpful documentation and useful options such as keys to 'repeat last value'. Owners of the colour monitor version Amstrad may also be glad to hear that the 40-column mode can be used as well as 80-column, whilst a printer width of up to 240 columns is allowed. For graphic displays up to three variables can be presented at a time in a histogram on screen with automatic scaling and raised baselines to accomodate negative values.

Such careful thought and close attention to detail we have come to expect from this company – but there is one weak point. The formula options that have been included are disappointingly few: essentially only add, subtract, multiply and divide. It seems unnecessary to limit the scope of applications of such a sheet, particularly with its high precision, by ommiting options such as *Log, Sin, Average* etc – even if the vast majority of people will never use them.

However, if you know that you will never use them, it's another highly recommended piece of software.

**Tony Kendle**

## Records

**Program** *Micro Magpie* **Price** £39.95 **Micro** Commodore 64 **Supplier** Audiogenic, PO Box 88, Reading Berks.

Folklore would seem to have it that a database is only any good as an address book or for secretaries of computer clubs to keep tabs of the membership. This is nonsense.

There is no danger of forgetting the potential power and versatility of a database with Magpie. It includes a sample Mailing list and Stock Control set-up, which you can either use yourself, or adapt to your own needs, or ignore completely. It also contains a graph function – albeit a rather primitive one.

However, Magpie stands out most among databases, because it uses pseudo-windows and menus, which, though, not quite pop-up, perform much the same function. With all procedures being entirely menu driven, it becomes that much easier to find your way around the program and what it can do.

Not only can you define your own parameters for a database, and protect them with passwords, but it has a powerful indexing function.

**Christina Erskine**

## Code words

**Program** *First Word* **Price** £35.95 **Micro** Commodore 64 **Supplier** First Publishing Unit 20B, Horseshoe Park, Pangbourne, Berks.

First Publishing prides itself that with *First Word* the user can get going and word process without spending hours scanning the manual first.

This seems to be largely because the manual, which is particularly clear and free of jargon, incidentally, divides itself up into two parts – one rattles though most of what you need to know to get started, but doesn't attempt to touch on Block operations or finding and replacing, while the second half of the manual concentrates on more sophisticated functions.

The program depends very much on control codes rather than 'what-you-see-is-what-you-get', so your document does tend to be rather cluttered with little arrows and blobs indicating various positions and formats when it finally gets printed out. A little confusing.

The program operates in three modes – *Write*, for typing, *Command*, for editing, and *Menu*, for the disc drive and printer. This means that the screen is relatively uncluttered and clear. You are also given the option to change colours at the beginning of the program.

**Christina Erskine**

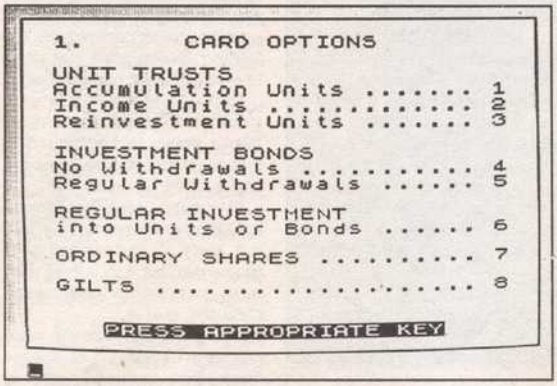
## Money monitor

**Program** *The Investment Monitor* **Price** £12 (inc P&P) **Micro** Spectrum 48K **Supplier** *Michael Slatford Software, 3 Campden Road South Croydon, Surrey CR2 7EQ.*

Yipee. A program for the Spectrum which not only isn't a game, but could even be quite useful – or at any rate might exercise the mind.

Michael Slatford Software have devised an ingenious utility program. What it does is to act as a glorified card index. It allows you to keep individual and collective detailed records of purchases of different types of investments.

Each investment gets its own 'card' (up to fifty can be created). Automatic prompts help you to fill in the necessary details – date of purchase, quantity purchased, price, etc. The program then tracks the highest/lowest prices achieved (provided you put the information in of course – though that's readily available from papers like the Financial Times), a realisation value (adjusted for the approximate costs of sale) and calculate the gain or loss in both real and percentage terms.




In operation it is extremely simple and easy to use. Both cassette and microdrive (a new refinement) storage are possible.

But, I hear you cry, how is this relevant to me – I'm not abut to become a Stock Exchange wheeler dealer? Well, it may not be designed as a game, but there's no reason at all why you couldn't invent an imaginary investment portfolio and use it as one.

And, anyway, this, so the Government keeps telling us, is the dawn of the age of wider share ownership (ie. ordinary people like you and me owning shares rather than it just being the big institutions, like the pension funds) – after all someone has to mop up all those extra shares created by it current scramble to privatise everything in sight! And maybe the success of the British Telecom floatation proves it is right.

**Gail Counsell**

## ELIDON

With the awakening of Spring, in the secret forest of Elidon comes the seven magical flowers of Finvarra which will grace the crown of our Queen. I have been chosen to search for the ethereal flasks of potion needed to make the flowers bloom. Yet the forest has dark, evil places where jealous tree spirits whisper and hide, hungry for the dust that sustains me. I have only you to guide me, in my hazardous task. A stunningly animated arcade adventure for the Commodore 64.

ORPHEUS
NEVER·LOOK·BACK...

**Orpheus Ltd, The Smithy, Unit 1, Church Farm, Hatley St. George, Nr. Sandy, Beds SG19 3HP**

Please send me.....copies of Elidon @ **£8.95**

P&P FREE (UK only) £2.00 P&P overseas.

TO: Name:.....

Address.....

.....

.....

## QL TRANSACT - Book.Keeping System

**TRANSACT is a Book-keeping System and Nominal Ledger package**
**Provides a flexible alternative to manually operated systems**
**Observes normal accounting conventions**
**Suitable for Accountants and small business applications**

Transaction Files emulate the manual Books of Prime Entry Sales, Sales, Purchases, Bank and Petty Cash transactions types
Standardised and fast Input format
Optional down-calculation of VAT & Net transaction values
Automatic assignment of Debit and Credit Values
Validation checks to ensure that entries balance
Double Entry principals maintained at all times
VAT Input and Output accumulations recorded separately
Journal facilities provided for Accounts adjustments
Standard Reports & Audit Trail to screen and printer

Accounts File emulates the manual Nominal Ledger
100 Accounts available under 10 Section Headings
Bank, Cash, Debtor, Creditor & VAT Controls are pre-set
Two Accounts reserved for Accrual and Prepayment adjustments
Remaining 90 Account Headings may be defined and/or amended
Account Balances are updated by each Transaction File created
View or Print Account Heading, Balances & Section Totals
Full Trial Balance printout excludes null Accounts
VAT payments and rebates controlled through Clearance Account
Produces Profit & Loss figure and 'quick' Balance Sheet

**Price £34.95**

## QL Home Accounts Manager

**HOME ACCOUNTS MANAGER is a comprehensive home management system designed to assist in the maintenance of any household budget. There are 4 major options from the main menu as follows:-**

**1. HOME ACCOUNTS** Day to day expenses are entered and will be collated by the program to produce detailed expenditure reports to the screen or to a printer. Cheque payments are automatically posted to the bank account.

**2. BANK ACCOUNT** After entering details of your bank, branch and account number, you are able to enter all standard bank transactions, such as receiving payments, issuing cheques, setting up standing orders, entering bank charges, entering cash dispenser transactions and obtaining a bank statement to the screen or to a printer.

**3. ADDRESS FILE** You are able to enter up to 50 names, addresses and telephone numbers into a file which may then be sorted into alphabetical order, searched for particular names, scrolled in forward or reverse directions, or re-entered at a specific record number.

**4. UTILITIES** This option has a number of useful features plus full loans calculator for fast estimates of loan repayments.

**Price £19.95**

DIALOG SOFTWARE
20 NEW ROW
LONDON WC2N 4LA
Tel: 01-502 4328
01-502 4423

DIALOG SOFTWARE IS DISTRIBUTED BY
MICRO DEALER (UK) LTD. TEL: 07073-28181
CENTRESOFT LTD. 021-359-3020
WEBSTERS SOFTWARE LTD. 0483-62222

# IT'S

| SPECTRUM | RRP | 2U |
|---|---|---|
| ALIEN | 8.99 | 6.95 |
| ASHKERON | 5.95 | 4.95 |
| BRIAN JACK'S SUPERSTAR | 7.95 | 5.95 |
| BRUCE LEE | 7.95 | 5.90 |
| CHUCKIE EGG 2 | 6.90 | 4.75 |
| CONFUZION | 6.95 | 5.50 |
| DEATH STAR INTERCEPTOR | 7.95 | 5.25 |
| EMERALD ISLE | 6.95 | 5.50 |
| FORMULA ONE | 7.95 | 5.95 |
| GREMLINS | 9.95 | 7.25 |
| GYRON | 9.95 | 7.50 |
| ILLUSTRATOR | 14.95 | 10.50 |
| JONAH BARRINGTON SQUASH | 7.95 | 6.50 |
| KOMPLEX | 9.95 | 7.50 |
| LEONARDO | 7.95 | 6.50 |
| LEVEL 9 ALL | 9.95 | 7.25 |
| LIGHT MAGIC | 14.95 | 11.95 |
| MINI OFFICE | 5.95 | 4.75 |
| MINDER | 9.95 | 7.95 |
| MOON CRESTA | 6.95 | 5.50 |
| OUT OF THE SHADOWS | 7.95 | 6.50 |
| PSYCHEDELIA | 6.00 | 4.50 |
| ROCKY HORROR SHOW | 8.95 | 5.75 |
| SHADOWFIRE | 9.95 | 6.99 |
| SPY HUNTER | 7.95 | 5.95 |
| STARION | 6.90 | 5.75 |
| SUPER GRAN | 9.95 | 7.50 |
| WORLD SERIES BASEBALL | 6.95 | 5.25 |
| WRIGGLER | 5.95 | 4.75 |
| 911TS | 7.95 | 5.50 |

| SINCLAIR QL | RRP | 2U |
|---|---|---|
| SUPER BACKGAMMON | 15.95 | 11.95 |
| BRIDGE PLAYER | 19.95 | 15.95 |
| CASH TRADER | 69.95 | 55.00 |
| CHESS 3D | 19.95 | 15.95 |
| GRAPHIQL | 34.95 | 30.95 |
| QL CENTRONICS INTERFACE | | 29.95 |
| SUPER SPRITE GENERATOR | 19.95 | 15.95 |
| AREA RADAR CONTROLLER | 10.95 | 8.95 |
| WEST | 19.95 | 15.95 |
| ZKUL | 19.95 | 15.95 |

| BBC | RRP | 2U |
|---|---|---|
| COMBAT LYNX | 8.95 | 6.25 |
| EMERALD ISLE | 6.95 | 5.50 |
| GREMLINS | 9.95 | 7.95 |
| HAMPSTEAD | 7.95 | 5.95 |
| KNIGHTLORE | 9.95 | 7.25 |
| LEVEL 9 ALL | 9.95 | 7.50 |
| MINI OFFICE | 5.95 | 4.75 |
| SABREWULF | 9.95 | 7.50 |
| WIZADORE | 7.95 | 6.25 |

| ATARI | RRP | 2U |
|---|---|---|
| BLUE MAX | 9.95 | 7.40 |
| PITFALL II | 9.99 | 7.40 |
| POLE POSITION | 9.99 | 7.40 |
| ZAXXON | 14.95 | 12.00 |

| AMSTRAD | RRP | 2U |
|---|---|---|
| ANDROID ONE | 7.95 | 5.95 |
| ANIMATED STRIP POKER | 8.95 | 6.95 |
| BATTLE FOR MIDWAY | 9.95 | 6.99 |
| COMBAT LYNX | 8.95 | 5.75 |
| CONFUZION | 6.95 | 5.50 |
| D T DECATHLON | 8.95 | 6.50 |
| DARK STAR | 7.95 | 5.95 |
| DEFEND OR DIE | 7.95 | 5.95 |
| EMERALD ISLE | 6.95 | 5.75 |
| ER'BERT | 5.95 | 4.75 |
| FIGHTER PILOT | 8.95 | 5.95 |
| GHOSTBUSTERS | 10.99 | 8.95 |
| HOBBIT | 14.95 | 10.95 |
| HUNCHBACK II | 8.95 | 6.50 |
| JET SET WILLY | 8.95 | 5.95 |
| KNIGHTLORE | 9.95 | 7.25 |
| KONG STRIKES BACK | 8.95 | 6.50 |
| LEVEL 9 ALL | 9.95 | 6.95 |
| MILLIONAIRE | 6.95 | 5.50 |
| MINDER | 9.95 | 7.50 |
| MINI OFFICE | 5.95 | 4.75 |
| PINBALL WIZARD | 7.95 | 6.50 |
| PYJAMARAMA | 6.95 | 5.50 |
| QUILL | 16.95 | 13.50 |
| RING OF DARKNESS | 9.95 | 7.50 |
| SORCERY | 8.95 | 5.95 |
| STARSTRIKE 3D | 6.95 | 5.25 |
| TANKBUSTERS | 7.95 | 5.95 |
| TECHNICIAN TED | 7.95 | 5.95 |
| WORLD CUP FOOTBALL | 7.95 | 5.95 |

| COMMODORE 64 | RRP | 2U |
|---|---|---|
| BC II GROGS REVENGE | 9.95 | 7.50 |
| BLAGGER IN HOLLYWOOD | 9.95 | 7.25 |
| BOUNTY BOB STRIKES | 9.95 | 7.50 |
| CAULDRON | 7.99 | 5.95 |
| EVERYONE'S A WALLY | 9.95 | 6.95 |
| GREMLINS | 9.95 | 7.25 |
| GRIBBLY'S DAY OUT | 7.95 | 6.50 |
| LEVEL 9 ALL | 9.95 | 7.50 |
| LODE RUNNER | 9.95 | 7.50 |
| M.U.L.E. DISK | 14.95 | 12.00 |
| MASTER OF THE LAMPS | 9.95 | 7.50 |
| MIND SHADOW DISK | 19.99 | 16.00 |
| MINI OFFICE | 5.95 | 4.75 |
| MOON CRESTA | 6.95 | 5.50 |
| ON-COURT TENNIS | 10.99 | 9.00 |
| PASTFINDER | 9.99 | 7.50 |
| PITSTOP II | 10.99 | 8.50 |
| RAID ON B BAY | 9.95 | 7.50 |
| WORLD SERIES BASEBALL | 7.95 | 5.75 |
| ROLAND'S RAT RACE | 7.90 | 6.50 |
| SHADOWFIRE | 9.95 | 6.99 |
| SPITFIRE 40 | 9.95 | 7.50 |
| SUPER HUEY | 11.95 | 8.95 |
| SUPER PIPELINE II | 9.95 | 7.50 |
| THEATRE EUROPE | 9.95 | 6.99 |
| TRACER SANCTION DISK | 10.99 | 16.00 |
| ULTIMATE'S ENTOMBED | 9.95 | 7.50 |

CHEQUE/PO PAYABLE TO: IT'S

SEND TO: **IT'S WCP, 33 FOSCOTE ROAD, LONDON NW4 3SE.**

ALMOST EVERYTHING ADVERTISED IS IN STOCK

PD364A

# 3D COMPUTERS

VISA

**£1000 INSTANT CREDIT**

## ★ SPRING SPECIALS ★

| | Price |
|---|---|
| ACORN ELECTRON | 109.95 |
| ELECTRON VIEW ROM | 29.95 |
| ELECTRON VIEWSHEET | 29.95 |
| ELECTRON ROM GAMES | 9.95 |
| COMMODORE 64 + CASSETTE + INT. SOCCER | 159.95 |
| COMMODORE 64 PLUS 4 | 109.95 |
| COMMODORE DAISY PRINTER | 349.95 |
| COMMODORE 1541 DISC DRIVE | 179.95 |
| MICROVITEC MONITOR | 179.95 |
| QL COLOUR MONITOR | 169.95 |
| TELEMOD2 MODEM + S/W | 59.95 |

BRANCHES AT:

| | |
|---|---|
| TOLWORTH—230 Tulworth Rise South | 01-337 4317 |
| SUTTON—30 Station Road, Belmont | 01-642 2534 |
| EALING—114 Gunnersbury Ave | 01-992 5855 |
| NEWBURY—26 Stanley Road | 0635 30047 |

PD426

# ENTERTAINMENT 2000 PRESENTS YOUR TOP TEN SMASH HITS!

| SPECTRUM | RRP | Entertainment Price |
|---|---|---|
| 1. SHADOW FIRE | 9.95 | **6.90** |
| 2. GYRON | 9.95 | **7.40** |
| 3. SPY HUNTER | 7.95 | **5.90** |
| 4. 911TS | 7.95 | **4.99** |
| 5. ALIEN 8 | 9.95 | **6.90** |
| 6. STARION | 7.95 | **5.70** |
| 7. EVERYONE'S A WALLY | 9.95 | **6.90** |
| 8. W. S. BASEBALL | 6.95 | **5.20** |
| 9. ROCKY HORROR | 8.95 | **6.45** |
| 10. GRAND NATIONAL | 6.95 | **5.20** |

| AMSTRAD | RRP | Entertainment Price |
|---|---|---|
| 1. KNIGHT LORE | 9.95 | **6.90** |
| 2. SORCERY | 8.95 | **6.45** |
| 3. COMBAT LYNX | 8.95 | **6.20** |
| 4. 3D STARSTRIKE | 6.95 | **5.20** |
| 5. GHOSTBUSTERS | 10.99 | **8.20** |
| 6. DALEYS DECATHLON | 8.95 | **6.45** |
| 7. DEFEND OR DIE | 8.95 | **5.90** |
| 8. KILLER GORILLA | 9.95 | **6.90** |
| 9. S. D. SNOOKER | 8.95 | **6.45** |
| 10. GHOULS | 7.95 | **5.90** |

**ENTERTAINMENT 2000**
**ADVENTURE PRICE CRASH**
**ALL AT £4.99**

| | |
|---|---|
| SORCERER OF CLAYMORE CASTLE | (SPC-BBC-CBM-ELE) |
| SPIDERMAN | (SPC-BBC-CBM-ELE) |
| PIRATE ADVENTURE | (BBC-CBM) |
| SECRET MISSION | (BBC-CBM) |
| VOODOO CASTLE | (BBC-CBM) |
| ADVENTURELAND | (BBC-CBM-SPEC) |
| FRANKLINS TOMB | (BBC) |

| COMMODORE 64 | RRP | Entertainment Price |
|---|---|---|
| 1. ENTOMBED | 9.95 | **6.90** |
| 2. SHADOWFIRE | 9.95 | **7.40** |
| 3. PITSTOP II | 10.95 | **8.50** |
| 4. CAULDRON | 7.99 | **5.90** |
| 5. EVERYONE'S A WALLY | 9.95 | **7.40** |
| 6. INT. BASKETBALL | 6.99 | **5.20** |
| 7. RAID OVER MOSCOW | 9.95 | **7.40** |
| 8. BLAGGER GOES TO HOLLYWOOD | 9.95 | **5.90** |
| 9. AIRWULF | 7.95 | **5.90** |
| 10. LODE RUNNER | 9.95 | **7.40** |

| BBC | RRP | Entertainment Price |
|---|---|---|
| 1. KNIGHT LORE | 9.95 | **6.90** |
| 2. CASTLE QUEST (DISC) | 12.95<br>14.95 | **8.99**<br>**10.99** |
| 3. COMBAT LYNX | 8.95 | **6.20** |
| 4. SKYHAWK | 7.95 | **5.90** |
| 5. 3D GRAND PRIX | 9.95 | **7.40** |

| MSX | RRP | Entertainment Price |
|---|---|---|
| 1. DISC WARRIOR | 8.95 | **6.70** |
| 2. BLAGGER | 8.95 | **6.70** |
| 3. SORCERY | 8.95 | **6.70** |
| 4. MANIC MINER | 8.95 | **6.70** |
| 5. TASSWORD | 13.90 | **8.99** |

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE P&P**
**SEND CHEQUES/P.O. TO:**
**ENTERTAINMENT 2000**
**214 STEPHENDALE ROAD**
**LONDON SW6**
**(Tel: 01-731 1547)**

PD443

# CASH & CARRY COMPUTERS

**SOUTH LONDON'S LARGEST COMPUTER STORE**

## IN STOCK NOW!!!

**New Amstrad CPC 664 Computers inc built in Disc Drive**

| | |
|---|---|
| *Green Screen Monitor Version* | *£339.95* |
| *Colour Monitor Version* | *£449.95* |

**Personal Callers – 9am-6pm Mon-Sat**
**Mail Order: Securicor 3 Day + £5.75**
**TNT Overnight + £10.35**

**CASH & CARRY COMPUTERS**
**53-59 HIGH STREET**
**CROYDON**
**SURREY**

VISA

**01-686 6362**

PD442

# Cross-references

*It's strictly down to business on the CBM 64 with Spreadsheet by* ***John Cochrane***

Simplespread is, as its name suggests, a simple general-purpose spreadsheet program. Although simple in concept you can see that the program is quite lengthy, but worth typing.

The best way to get to know what can and can't be done on a spreadsheet is simply to spend some time playing around with it.

Inputs are indicated by pressing a single key. For example pressing H leads to *'Heading('* being printed to screen and you can then type in up to eight characters of text. the heading (or formula, or number) is entered by entering a ')'*Return* is generally ignored and cannot be used to enter data onto the spreadsheet, although some specific requests for input may require it.

The *Inst/Del* key should *not* be used when entering data as the program has all sorts of problems trying interpret the final cell contents. Cursor left will erase characters from the entry line in order to make corrections whilst entering formulae, headings, and numeric data.

Do not enter ',' or ';' (comma or semicolon) into a cell heading, number (see below for entering comments into numerical data), or formula because these cause confusion during save and load operations and you will lose data.

Do not use the colour controls for the same reason.

The symbols '+', '−' '*', and '/' are supported for entry into formulae. The formulae are interpreted from left to right. You should be careful that these are set up in the correct order.

The format *'C(N,NM)'* should be used from within a formula to refer to the numerical contents of other cells, where *n* is the column letter and *NM* is the row number. The program will accept a single digit for *NM* but it is recommended that a double digit number (eg, 05)— be used if the formula is likely to be copied to other cells.

When entering numerical data, the program stores the data both as a string (on input) and as the numerical value of the string. Avoid entering useless data into the string (eg, use '45' rather than '45.00') in order to save memory. If you are not worried about running out of memory then it is possible to use the numerical data entry to store comments. For example, *Num(38.25-24 July.Mr Grab)* will enter a numerical value of 38.25 but will also perhaps remind you that the money is to be paid to Mr Grab by 24 July.

Although I have tried to cover most situations, the program is not entirely foolproof. For example, if you attempt to C(opy) a formula to the current cell (the cell highlighted by the cursor) you will lose the formula, if you C(opy) to a cell using a negative row number the program will stop with an error, and so on.

**Program Notes**

Briefly, the functions of the routines used in Simplespread are as follows:

**SETUP:** Dimensions arrays F$() and N() to hold formulae and numbers for each cell in the spreadsheet. At present the number of cell rows is limited to a maximum (RM) of 25. Two points to note: the memory requirement for F$ will vary depending on the number of cells actually used, and long formulae will use up lots of memory, hence a strict limitation on RM cannot really be defined. Once data is entered, RM cannot be changed and so you must keep a careful note of RM if you decide to increase it – data saved with one value for RM must be reloaded to the same value.

**WAIT:** The main control routine. Waits for an input and acts appropriately by calling the relevant subroutine.

**GETKEY:** Waits for a key to be pressed. Ignores *Return.*

**DISPLAY:** A collection of subroutines which produce the screen display or modify the existing display. *VD* holds the vertical position for the current cell (marked by inverse cell) and *LR* holds the horizontal position. *P$* is a string used for displaying the cell contents (either a number or a text heading).

**N(C,R):** This routine works through *F$(C,R)*, for given cell and calculates a numerical value to be stored in *N(C,R).*

**NEXT.F$():** Decodes any formula held in *F4()* an element at the time and calculates a numerical value, *CC*, for the next identifiable element.

**FORMULA:** Controls the entry of numerical data, headings, or formulae. Formulae are not evaluated as they are entered.

**COPY:** Allows a formula from one cell to be copied into another and maintains the relative relationship of any references in the formula to other cells.

**EXECUTE:** Goes through each of the formula in turn and calculates a numerical result.

**LOAD/SAVE:** Controls the transfer of data to and from tape and disc.

**INSTRUCT:** Displays a list of the accepted inputs.

**QUIT:** Clears the spreadsheet.

**VARIABLES:** Describes the program variables.

This program is taken from *Simulation Techniques on the Commodore 64* by John Cochrane, published by Sunshine Books at £6.95.

```
10 REM INITIALISE VARIABLES ETC
20 REM**********************************
30 POKE 649,1:REM KEYBOARD BUFFER=1
40 RM=25:REM MAX NO. OF ROWS
50 DIM F$(26,RM),N(26,RM)
60 CD$="":CR$="":CL$="":S$=""
70 FOR N=1 TO 40
80 CD$=CD$+"[CD]"
90 CR$=CR$+"[CR]"
100 CL$=CL$+"[CL]"
110 S$=S$+" "
120 NEXT N
130 SL$="[HOME]"+LEFT$(CD$,23)+S$+CL$
140 I$="T[CU][CD][CL][CR]FNHCXLSIQ"
150 C=4:R=1:LR=1:UD=1
160 GOSUB 3430:REM DISPLAY SPREADSHEET
170 PRINT SL$;"PRESS I=INSTRUCTIONS, ELS
E=CONTINUE";
180 GOSUB 2000:REM GET T$
190 IF T$="I" THEN GOSUB 11000:GOTO 170
1000 REM#######WAIT####################
1010 REM WAIT FOR COMMAND & ACT
1020 REM**********************************
1030 PRINT SL$;"INPUT?";
1040 GOSUB 2000:REM GET T$
1050 I=0
1060 I=I+1
1070 IF T$=MID$(I$,I,1) THEN GOTO 1090
1080 IF I<15 THEN GOTO 1060
1090 IF I>8 THEN GOTO 1120
1100 ON I GOSUB 3030,3150,3220,3290,3360
,7000,7000,7000
1110 GOTO 1030
1120 J=I-8
1130 ON J GOSUB 8000,9000,10000,10000,11
000,12000
1140 GOTO 1030
2000 REM#######GETKEY##################
2010 REM WAIT FOR KEYPRESS
2020 REM**********************************
2030 GET T$
2040 GET T$:IF T$="" THEN GOTO 2040
2050 IF T$=CHR$(13) THEN GOTO 2040
2060 RETURN
3000 REM#######DISPLAY#################
3010 REM MOVE TO NEW CELL AND DISPLAY
3020 REM**********************************
3030 REM MOVE TO CELL C,R----------------
3040 PRINT SL$;
3050 INPUT "INPUT COLUMN ADDRESS FOR MOV
E";T$
3060 IF ASC(T$)<65 OR ASC(T$)>90 THEN GO
TO 3030
3070 C=ASC(T$)-64
3080 PRINT SL$;
3090 INPUT "ROW ADDRESS FOR MOVE";R
3100 IF R>RM THEN GOTO 3080
3110 UD=1:IF R>RM-19 THEN UD=20-(RM-R)
3120 LR=1:IF C>23 THEN LR=C-22
3130 GOSUB 3430
3140 RETURN
3150 REM CURSOR UP-----------------------
3160 IF R=1 THEN RETURN
3170 GOSUB 3770:GOSUB 3610:GOSUB 3660
3180 R=R-1
3190 UD=UD-1:IF UD=0 THEN UD=1:GOSUB 343
0:RETURN
3200 GOSUB 3770:GOSUB 3610:GOSUB 3690:GO
SUB 3720
3210 RETURN
3220 REM CURSOR DOWN---------------------
3230 IF R=RM THEN RETURN
3240 GOSUB 3770:GOSUB 3610:GOSUB 3660
3250 R=R+1
3260 UD=UD+1:IF UD=21 THEN UD=20:GOSUB 3
430:RETURN
```

```
3270 GOSUB 3770:GOSUB 3610:GOSUB 3690: G
OSUB 3720
3280 RETURN
3290 REM CURSOR LEFT-----------------
3300 IF C=1 THEN RETURN
3310 GOSUB 3770:GOSUB 3610:GOSUB 3660
3320 C=C-1
3330 LR=LR-1:IF LR=0 THEN LR=1:GOSUB 343
0:RETURN
3340 GOSUB 3770:GOSUB 3610:GOSUB 3690:GO
SUB 3720
3350 RETURN
3360 REM CURSOR RIGHT----------------
3370 IF C=26 THEN RETURN
3380 GOSUB 3770:GOSUB 3610:GOSUB 3660
3390 C=C+1
3400 LR=LR+1:IF LR=5 THEN LR=4:GOSUB 343
0:RETURN
3410 GOSUB 3770:GOSUB 3610:GOSUB 3690:GO
SUB 3720
3420 RETURN
3430 REM REMAKE FULL DISPLAY----------
3440 CK=C:RK=R
3450 SC=C+1-LR:SR=R+1-UD
3460 PRINT "[CLR]";
3470 PRINT "   ";:REM 4 SPACES
3480 FOR N=SC TO SC+3
3490 PRINT "   ";CHR$(N+64);"   ";:REM
 4 SPACES
3500 NEXT N
3510 FOR N=SR TO SR+19
3520 C1=INT(N/10)
3530 PRINT " ";CHR$(C1+48);CHR$(N-10*C1+
48);" ";
3540 FOR M=0 TO 3
3550 C=SC:M:R=N:GOSUB 3770:GOSUB 3660
3560 NEXT M:NEXT N
3570 GOSUB 3610
3580 C=CK:R=RK
3590 GOSUB 3770:GOSUB 3690:GOSUB 3720
3600 RETURN
3610 REM SCREEN CURSOR TO CURRENT CELL-
3620 PRINT "[HOME]";
3630 PRINT LEFT$(CD$,UD);
3640 PRINT LEFT$(CR$,9*LR-5);
3650 RETURN
3660 REM DISPLAY CURRENT CELL -NORMAL--
3670 PRINT P$;
3680 RETURN
3690 REM DISPLAY CURRENT CELL -R.VIDEO-
3700 PRINT "[RVS]";P$;"[RVO]";
3710 RETURN
3720 REM PRINT COMMENTS---------------
3730 PRINT "[HOME]";:LEFT$(CD$,21);
3740 PRINT S$;CL$;"CURRENT CELL =";CHR$(
C+64);"-";R;" CONTAINING:"
3750 PRINT S$;CL$;F$(C,R)
3760 RETURN
3770 REM SET P$ FOR CURRENT CELL-------
3780 IF LEFT$(F$(C,R),1)="N" THEN GOSUB
3970:GOTO 3940
3790 IF LEFT$(F$(C,R),1)="N" THEN GOSUB
5240
3800 IF N(C,R)=0 THEN P$=LEFT$(S$,8):GOT
O 3940
3810 P$=""
3820 NG=0:IF N(C,R)<0 THEN NG=1:N(C,R)=-
N(C,R)
3830 N1=INT(1000*N(C,R)+5)
3840 N1=INT(N1/10)
3850 N2=N1-10*INT(N1/10)
3860 IF N1=0 THEN N2=-16
3870 P$=CHR$(N2+48)+P$
3880 IF LEN(P$)=2 THEN P$="."+P$
3890 IF LEN(P$)<8 THEN GOTO 3840
3900 IF N1<10 THEN GOTO 3940
3910 IF N1>10000 THEN P$="OVERFLOW":GOTO
 3940
3920 P$=LEFT$(P$,7)
3930 GOTO 3840
3940 IF NG=1 THEN P$="-"+P$:N(C,R)=-N(C,
R):NG=0:GOTO 3960
3950 P$=" "+P$
3960 RETURN
3970 REM HEADING=8 CHARACTERS LONG
3980 P$=MID$(F$(C,R),S,8)
3990 P$=LEFT$(P$,LEN(P$)-1)
4000 IF LEN(P$)<8 THEN P$=P$+" ":GOTO 40
00
4010 RETURN
5000 REM=========N(C,R)================
5010 REM DECODE F$(C,R) TO GIVE N(C,R)
5020 REM==============================
5030 T$=LEFT$(F$(C,R),1)
5040 IF T$="N" THEN GOSUB 5240:GOTO 5070
5050 IF T$="" OR T$="H" OR T$=" " THEN G
OSUB 5290:GOTO 5070
5060 GOSUB 5080
5070 RETURN
5080 REM CALCULATE F$(---) ------------
5090 N(C,R)=0
5100 LI=LEN(F$(C,R))
5110 FI=3
5120 GOSUB 6000
5130 IF EI<>0 THEN GOSUB 5320:GOTO 5230
5140 N(C,R)=CC
5150 FI=FI+1:IF FI>=LI THEN GOTO 5230
5160 Y$=T$:GOSUB 6000
5170 IF EI<>0 THEN GOSUB 5320:GOTO 5230
5180 IF Y$="-" THEN N(C,R)=N(C,R)+CC
5190 IF Y$="-" THEN N(C,R)=N(C,R)-CC
5200 IF Y$="*" THEN N(C,R)=N(C,R)*CC
5210 IF Y$="/" THEN N(C,R)=N(C,R)/CC
5220 GOTO 5150
5230 RETURN
5240 REM CALCULATE NUM(---) ------------
5250 LI=LEN(F$(C,R))
5260 X$=MID$(F$(C,R),5,LI-5)
5270 N(C,R)=VAL(X$)
5280 RETURN
5290 REM F$(C,R) BLANK OR HOLDS HEADING
5300 N(C,R)=0
5310 RETURN
5320 REM ERROR IN F$(C,R)--------------
5330 LR=1:UD=1:GOSUB 3430
5340 PRINT "[HOME]";:LEFT$(CD$,21);
5350 PRINT S$;CL$;"ERROR AT CURRENT CELL
 =";CHR$(C+64);"-";R;" CONTENTS;"
5360 PRINT S$;CL$;F$(C,R);
5370 RETURN
6000 REM$========NEXT.F$()==============
6010 REM GET NEXT ELEMENT OF F$(C,R)
6020 REM==============================
6030 EI=0
6040 T$=MID$(F$(C,R),FI,1)
6050 IF T$="C" THEN GOSUB 6180:GOTO 6070
6060 X$=T$:GOSUB 6080
6070 RETURN
6080 REM GET VALUE OF NUMERIC ELEMENT
6090 FI=FI+1:IF FI>LI THEN EI=1:GOTO 617
0
6100 T$=MID$(F$(C,R),FI,1)
6110 IF ASC(T$)>40 AND ASC(T$)<44 THEN G
OTO 6160
6120 IF T$="-" OR T$="/" THEN GOTO 6160
6130 IF ASC(T$)<45 OR ASC(T$)>57 THEN EI
=1:GOTO 6170
6140 X$=X$+T$
6150 GOTO 6080
6160 CC=VAL(X$)
6170 RETURN
6180 REM GET CELL ADDRESS AND CONTENTS-
6190 FI=FI+2:IF FI>LI THEN EI=1:GOTO 635
0
6200 T$=MID$(F$(C,R),FI,1)
6210 IF ASC(T$)<65 OR ASC(T$)>90 THEN EI
=1:GOTO 6350
6220 N1=ASC(T$)-64
6230 FI=FI+2:IF FI>LI THEN EI=1:GOTO 635
0
6240 T$=MID$(F$(C,R),FI,1)
6250 FI=FI+1:IF FI>LI THEN EI=1:GOTO 635
0
6260 X$=MID$(F$(C,R),FI,1)
6270 IF X$=")" THEN GOTO 6300
6280 T$=T$+X$
6290 GOTO 6250
6300 N2=VAL(T$)
6310 IF N2<1 OR N2>RM THEN EI=1:GOTO 635
0
6320 CC=N(N1,N2)
6330 FI=FI+1
6340 T$=MID$(F$(C,R),FI,1)
6350 RETURN
7000 REM$=======FORMULA===============
7010 REM ENTER FORMULA AT CURRENT CELL
7020 REM==============================
7030 J=0
7040 IF I=6 THEN X$="FI":LM=39
7050 IF I=7 THEN X$="NUM(":LM=39
7060 IF I=8 THEN X$="HEADING[":LM=16
7070 PRINT SL$;X$;
7080 GOSUB 2000:REM GET T$
7090 IF T$="C" AND I=6 THEN J=1
7100 IF T$=")" THEN X$=X$+T$:GOTO 7180
7110 IF T$="[CL]" THEN GOTO 7140
7120 IF LEN(X$)<LM THEN X$=X$+T$
7130 GOTO 7070
7140 REM DELETE 1 CHARACTER------------
7150 IF I=6 AND RIGHT$(X$,1)=")" THEN J=
1
7160 X$=LEFT$(X$,LEN(X$)-1)
7170 GOTO 7070
7180 REM CHECK FOR END-----------------
7190 IF I<>6 OR J=0 THEN GOTO 7220
7200 J=0
7210 GOTO 7070
7220 REM RESET DISPLAY & RETURN--------
7230 F$(C,R)=X$:GOSUB 3770
7240 GOSUB 3610:GOSUB 3690:GOSUB 3720
7250 RETURN
8000 REM$=======COPY================
8010 REM COPY FORMULA TO NEW CELL
8020 REM==============================
8030 EI=0
8040 REM GET COLUMN--------------------
8050 PRINT SL$;
8060 INPUT "COPY FORMULA TO CELL COLUMN"
;T$
8070 IF ASC(T$)<65 OR ASC(T$)>90 THEN GO
TO 8000
8080 CK=ASC(T$)-64
8090 REM GET ROW-----------------------
8100 PRINT SL$;
8110 INPUT "ROW";RK
8120 IF RK>RM THEN GOTO 8090
8130 REM COPY F$() IF NOT FORMULA------
8140 T$=LEFT$(F$(C,R),1)
8150 IF T$<>"F" THEN F$(CK,RK)=F$(C,R):G
OTO 8250
8160 REM COPY F$ CHAR. BY CHAR.---------
8170 F$(CK,RK)=T$
8180 LI=LEN(F$(C,R)):FI=2
8190 T$=MID$(F$(C,R),FI,1)
8200 IF T$="C" THEN GOSUB 8260
8210 IF EI<>0 THEN GOSUB 5320:GOTO 8250
8220 F$(CK,RK)=F$(CK,RK)+T$
8230 FI=FI+1
8240 IF FI<=LI THEN GOTO 8190
8250 RETURN
8260 REM CHANGE CELL REFERENCES--------
8270 GOSUB 6180
8280 IF EI<>0 THEN GOTO 8380
8290 FI=FI-1
8300 N1=N1+CK-C:N2=N2+RK-R
8310 T$="C("+CHR$(N1+64)+"-"
8320 X$=""
8330 N1=N2-10*INT(N2/10)
8340 X$=CHR$(N1+48)+X$
8350 N2=INT(N2/10)
8360 IF N2>0 THEN GOTO 8330
8370 T$=T$+X$+")"
8380 RETURN
9000 REM$=======EXECUTE==============
9010 REM RE-CALCULATE FULL SPREADSHEET
9020 REM==============================
9030 PRINT SL$;"THINKING - PLEASE WAIT"
9040 CK=C:RK=R:EI=0
9050 FOR R=1 TO RM
9060 FOR C=1 TO 26
9070 GOSUB 5000:REM CALC. N(C,R)
9080 IF EI<>0 THEN C=26:R=RM
9090 NEXT C:NEXT R
9100 C=CK:R=RK
9110 IF EI<>0 THEN I=6:GOSUB 7000:GOTO 9
040
9120 GOSUB 3430:REM DISPLAY SHEET
9130 RETURN
10000 REM$=======LOAD/SAVE============
10010 REM LOAD/SAVE TO TAPE/DISK
10020 REM==============================
10030 PRINT "[CLR]";LEFT$(CD$,10);
10040 PRINT "PRESS 1 WHEN USING TAPE"
10050 PRINT "      2 FOR DISK (DEV=8)"
10060 PRINT "      3 TO QUIT NOW"
10070 GOSUB 2000:REM GET T$
10080 XI=ASC(T$)-48
10090 IF XI=3 THEN GOTO 10410
10100 IF XI<1 OR XI>2 THEN GOTO 10070
10110 XI=INT(XI*2.1*(J-3))
10120 PRINT "[CLR]";LEFT$(CD$,5);LEFT$(C
R$,7);
10130 PRINT "ENTER NAME OF DATA-FILE"
10140 IF XI=1 THEN PRINT "[RVS]RETURN[RV
O] WILL LOAD FIRST FILE ON TAPE"
10150 PRINT LEFT$(CD$,2);:INPUT X$
10160 IF T$="" AND XI<>1 THEN GOTO 10120
10170 ON XI GOSUB 10440,10510,10650,10720
10180 IF EI<>0 THEN GOTO 10410
10190 IF XI>2 THEN GOTO 10300
10200 REM LOAD DATA--------------------
10210 FOR C=1 TO 26
10220 FOR R=1 TO RM
10230 INPUT#1,F$(C,R)
10240 INPUT#1,N(C,R)
10250 NEXT R:NEXT C
10260 CLOSE 1
10270 IF XI=2 OR XI=4 THEN CLOSE 15
10280 C=1:R=1:LR=1:UD=1
10290 GOTO 10410
10300 REM SAVE DATA--------------------
10310 CK=C:RK=R
10320 FOR C=1 TO 26
10330 FOR R=1 TO RM
10340 IF F$(C,R)="" THEN F$(C,R)=" "
10350 PRINT#1,F$(C,R)
10360 PRINT#1,N(C,R)
10370 NEXT R:NEXT C
10380 CLOSE 1
10390 IF XI=2 OR XI=4 THEN CLOSE 15
10400 C=CK:R=RK
10410 REM RESTORE AND RETURN-----------
10420 GOSUB 3430:REM DISPLAY SHEET
10430 RETURN
10440 REM OPEN INPUT CHANNEL FROM TAPE--
10450 PRINT "[CD][CD]WIND ON TAPE AS DES
```

```
IRED"
10460 PRINT "THEN PRESS [RVS]RETURN[RVO]"
10470 GET T$:IF T$<>CHR$(13) THEN GOTO 1
0470
10480 EI=0
10490 OPEN 1,1,0,X$
10500 RETURN
10510 REM OPEN INPUT CHANNEL FROM DISK--
10520 PRINT "[CD][CD]PUT CORRECT DISK IN
 DRIVE"
10530 PRINT "THEN PRESS [RVS]RETURN[RVO]"
10540 GET T$:IF T$<>CHR$(13) THEN GOTO 1
0540
10550 T$=X$+",S,R"
10560 OPEN 15,8,15
10570 OPEN 1,8,2,T$:GOSUB 10920
10580 IF EI=0 THEN GOTO 10640
10590 PRINT LEFT$(CD$,4)
10600 PRINT "PRESS R TO RETRY"
10610 PRINT "ANYTHING ELSE ABORTS"
10620 GOSUB 2000:REM GET T$
10630 IF T$="R" THEN GOTO 10510
10640 RETURN
10650 REM OPEN OUTPUT CHANNEL TO TAPE---
10660 PRINT "[CD][CD]WIND ON TAPE AS DES
IRED"
10670 PRINT "THEN PRESS [RVS]RETURN[RVO]"
10680 GET T$:IF T$<>CHR$(13) THEN GOTO 1
0680
10690 EI=0
10700 OPEN 1,1,1,X$
10710 RETURN
10720 REM OPEN OUTPUT CHANNEL TO DISK---
10730 PRINT "[CD][CD]PUT CORRECT DISK IN
 DRIVE"
10740 PRINT "THEN PRESS [RVS]RETURN[RVO]"
10750 GET T$:IF T$<>CHR$(13) THEN GOTO 1
0750
10760 T$=X$+",S,W"
10770 OPEN 15,8,15
10780 OPEN 1,8,2,T$:GOSUB 10920
10790 IF EI=0 THEN GOTO 10910
10800 PRINT LEFT$(CD$,4)
10810 PRINT "PRESS R TO RETRY"
10820 PRINT "ANYTHING ELSE ABORTS"
10830 PRINT "R WILL OVERWRITE IF FILE EX
ITS"
10840 GOSUB 2000:REM GET T$
10850 IF T$<>"R" THEN GOTO 10880
10860 IF EI<>63 THEN GOTO 10880
10870 PRINT#15,"S0:"+X$
10880 CLOSE 1:CLOSE 15
10890 PRINT "[CLR]"
10900 GOTO 10720
10910 RETURN
10920 REM CHECK DISK ERROR STATUS-------
10930 INPUT#15,EI,EM$
10940 IF EI<20 THEN EI=0:GOTO 10980
10950 PRINT "[CLR][RVS]DISK ERROR"
10960 PRINT LEFT$(CD$,6);"ERROR NUMBER";EI
10970 PRINT EM$;"[RVO]"
10980 RETURN
11000 REM*=======INSTRUCT==============
11010 REM DISPLAY INSTRUCTIONS
11020 REM==============================
11030 PRINT "[CLR] [RVS]INSTRUCTIONS[RVO]"
11040 PRINT "[CD]THE FOLLOWING INPUTS AR
E ALLOWED;"
11050 PRINT "[CD][CD]T - MOVE TO ANY DES
IRED CELL"
11060 PRINT "[CD]CURSOR KEYS - MOVE AROU
ND  SPREADSHEET"
11070 PRINT "[CD]F - INPUT FORMULA TO CU
RRENT CELL"
11080 PRINT "[CD]N - INPUT A NUMBER TO C
URRENT CELL"
11090 PRINT "[CD]H - INPUT A HEADING TO
CURRENT CELL"
11100 PRINT "[CD]C - COPY A FORMULA TO A
NOTHER CELL"
11110 PRINT "[CD]X - EXECUTE: RE-CALCULA
TE SPREADSHEET"
11120 PRINT "[CD]Q - QUIT: CLEAR THE SPR
EADSHEET"
11130 PRINT "[CD]  PRESS ANY KEY TO CONT
INUE"
11140 GOSUB 2000:REM GET T$
11150 GOSUB 3430:REM DISPLAY SHEET
11160 RETURN
12000 REM*=======QUIT=================
12010 REM SET UP BLANK SPREADSHEET
12020 REM==============================
12030 PRINT SL$;"CLEAR SPREADSHEET : [RV
S]Z[RVO] TO ZAP"
12040 GOSUB 2000:REM GET T$
12050 IF T$<>"Z" THEN GOTO 12120
12060 PRINT "[CLR]NEW SHEET COMING UP"
12070 FOR C=1 TO 26
12080 FOR R=1 TO RM
12090 F$(C,R)="":N(C,R)=0
12100 NEXT R:NEXT C
12110 C=1:R=1:LR=1:UD=1:GOSUB 3430
12120 RETURN
13000 REM*=======VARIABLES============
13010 REM VARIABLES
13020 REM==============================
13030 REM C=COLUMN NO. CURRENT CELL
13040 REM  =1 TO 26 (=A TO Z)
13050 REM CC=NUMERICAL ELEMENT OF F$()
13060 REM CD$=40*"[CD]"
13070 REM CK=TEMPORARY STORE FOR C
13080 REM CL$=40*"[CR]"
13090 REM CR$=40*"[CL]"
13100 REM EI=ERROR INDICATOR (0=OK)
13110 REM EM$=DISK ERROR MESSAGE
13120 REM FI=POS'N IN F$() WHEN DECODING
13130 REM F$(C,R)=FORMULA FOR CELL C,R
13140 REM I=INDICATOR: TYPE OF INPUT/F$
13150 REM I$=HOLDS PERMISSIBLE INPUTS
13160 REM J=")" ENDS F$() IF J=0
13170 REM LI=LENGTH OF F$()
13180 REM LM=MAX. LENGTH F$() ON INPUT
13190 REM LR=CURRENT CELL ON SCREEN
13200 REM    =1 TO 3 FOR LEFT/RIGHT
13210 REM N=LOOP VARIABLE
13220 REM N(C,R)=NUMERICAL VALUE OF F$()
13230 REM N1=TEMPORARY VALUE OF C OR R
13240 REM N2=TEMPORARY VALUE OF R OR C
13250 REM NG=INDICATOR FOR -VE N(C,R)
13260 REM P$=STRING FOR CELL DISPLAY
13270 REM R=ROW NO. OF CURRENT CELL
13280 REM  =1 TO RM
13290 REM RK=TEMPORARY STORE FOR R
13300 REM RM=MAX NO. ROWS ON SPREADSHEET
13310 REM S$=40*" "
13320 REM SC=TOP LEFT C FOR DISPLAY
13330 REM SL$=CURSOR MOVES ETC. TO WRITE
13340 REM      TO BOTTOM LINE
13350 REM SR=TOP LEFT R FOR DISPLAY
13360 REM T$=KEYBOARD INPUT NO.1
13370 REM UD=CURRENT CELL ON SCREEN
13380 REM    =1 TO 21 FOR UP/DOWN
13390 REM X$=KEYBOARD INPUT NO.2
13400 REM Y$=KEYBOARD INPUT NO.3
```


GOODBYTE

**SPECTRUM**

| GAME | RRP | OUR PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| DALEY THOMPSON | 6.90 | 4.99 |
| BEACHHEAD | 7.95 | 5.95 |
| KNIGHTS LORE | 9.95 | 6.50 |
| UNDERWORLDE | 9.95 | 6.50 |
| LORDS OF MIDNIGHT | 9.95 | 5.95 |
| DOOMDARKS REVENGE | 9.95 | 5.95 |
| COMBAT LYNX | 8.95 | 5.25 |
| DARK STAR | 7.95 | 4.75 |
| STAR STRIKE | 5.95 | 4.50 |
| GREMLINS | 9.95 | 7.25 |
| ANIMATED STRIP POKER | 6.95 | 5.25 |
| MATCH DAY | 7.95 | 5.25 |
| EVERYONE'S A WALLY | 9.95 | 6.99 |
| RAM TURBO INTERFACE | | 18.00 |
| ROCKY HORROR SHOW | 8.95 | 6.50 |
| ALIEN 8 | 9.95 | 6.95 |
| CONFUZION | 6.95 | 5.25 |
| SPYHUNTER | 7.95 | 5.95 |
| DEATH STAR INTERCEPTOR | 7.95 | 5.25 |
| MEGA HITS | 19.95 | 12.95 |
| DRAGON TORC OF AVALON | 7.95 | 5.95 |
| GRAND NATIONAL | 6.95 | 5.50 |
| WIZARDS LAIR | 6.95 | 5.50 |
| MOONCRESTA | 6.95 | 5.50 |
| WORLD SERIES BASEBALL | 6.95 | 5.25 |
| SHADOW FIRE | 9.95 | 6.99 |
| SPY Vs SPY | 9.95 | 6.99 |
| 9IITS | 6.95 | 5.50 |
| STARION | 7.95 | 5.75 |
| GYRON | 9.95 | 7.50 |
| ROCKY HORROR SHOW | 8.95 | 5.75 |
| ROMPOR ROOM | 9.95 | 6.99 |
| BRIAN JACKS | 7.95 | 5.95 |
| TWIN KINGDOM VALLEY | 7.95 | 3.99 |

**AMSTRAD**

| GAME | RRP | OUR PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| JET SET WILLY | 7.95 | 5.95 |
| SORCERY | 7.95 | 5.95 |
| DARK STAR | 7.95 | .5.95 |
| DALEY THOMPSON DECATHLON | 8.95 | 6.50 |
| KONG II | 8.95 | 6.50 |
| QUASIMODO REVENGE | 8.95 | 6.50 |
| ALL INTERCEPTOR | 6.00 | 4.50 |
| GHOSTBUSTERS | 10.99 | 8.99 |
| ANIMATED STRIP POKER | 6.95 | 5.25 |
| 3D STAR STRIKE | 6.95 | 5.25 |
| COMBAT LYNX | 8.95 | 5.75 |
| TANK BUSTERS | 7.95 | 5.95 |
| KNIGHT LORE | 9.95 | 7.25 |
| AZIMUTH | 8.95 | 6.50 |
| CONFUZION | 6.95 | 5.25 |

| GAME | RRP | OUR PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| THE HOBBIT | 14.95 | 10.95 |
| FIGHTER PILOT | 7.95 | 5.95 |
| MINI OFFICE | 5.95 | 4.75 |
| BATTLE FOR MIDWAY | 9.95 | 6.99 |

**BBC/ELECTRON**

| GAME | RRP | OUR PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| TALES OF THE ARABIAN NIGHTS | 7.00 | 5.20 |
| COMBAT LYNX | 8.95 | 6.25 |
| SABRE WULF | 9.95 | 7.50 |
| MINI OFFICE | 5.95 | 4.75 |
| BRIAN JACKS | 7.95 | 5.95 |
| HAMSTEAD BBC/ELEC | 7.95 | 5.95 |
| KNIGHT LORE | 9.95 | 7.25 |
| GREMLINS | 9.95 | 7.95 |

**COMMODORE 64**

| GAME | RRP | OUR PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| GHOSTBUSTERS | 10.95 | 8.25 |
| BEACHEAD | 9.95 | 7.50 |
| MY CHESS II | 11.95 | 8.25 |
| ZAXXON | 9.95 | 7.50 |
| PSI WARRIOR | 9.95 | 4.49 |
| RAID OVER MOSCOW | 9.95 | 7.50 |
| STAFF OF KARNATH | 9.95 | 7.25 |
| SPY VS SPY | 9.95 | 5.99 |
| BREAKFEVER | 7.00 | 4.95 |
| COMBAT LYNX | 8.95 | 6.50 |
| IMPOSSIBLE MISSION | 8.95 | 6.75 |
| LORDS OF MIDNIGHT | 9.95 | 5.99 |
| MEGA HITS | 19.95 | 12.99 |
| AIRWOLF | 7.95 | 5.95 |
| THEATRE EUROPE | 9.95 | 6.99 |
| WORLD SERIES BASEBALL | 7.95 | 5.75 |
| HOBBIT DISK | 17.95 | 14.00 |
| MINI OFFICE | 5.95 | 4.75 |
| CYPHOID 9 | 9.95 | 6.99 |
| SHADOWFIRE | 9.95 | 6.99 |
| MOON CRESTA | 6.95 | 5.50 |
| ROMPER ROOM | 9.95 | 6.95 |
| HOBBIT DISC | 17.95 | 14.95 |
| ENTOMBED | 9.95 | 7.50 |
| PITSTOP II | 10.95 | 8.50 |
| EVERYONES A WALLY | 9.95 | 6.95 |
| SPITFIRE 40 | 9.95 | 7.50 |
| GREMLINS | 9.95 | 7.25 |
| BLAGGER GOES TO HOLYWOOD | 9.95 | 7.25 |
| CALDRON | 7.95 | 5.95 |
| ARCHON | 11.95 | 8.99 |
| RAID ON BUNGLING BAY | 9.95 | 7.50 |

SPECIAL OFFER QUICHSHOT II £8.99

ALL PRICES INCLDUE P&P

PLEASE NOTE IF OUR ORDER EXCEEDS £50
YOU GET 10% FURTHER DISCOUNT

SEND CHEQUES/P.O. TO

**GOODBYTE** PCW10
**94 LEATHER LANE, LONDON EC1**
**(TEL: 01-404 4245)**

PD359



# POWERFUL UTILITIES

**AMSTRAD SPEEDMASTER** FAST LOAD UTILITY

**Fed up with waiting for programs to LOAD?** Speedmaster is the answer. Convert **all** your software to load at **double** speed (choice of save speeds) **100% successful**. Incorporates a sophisticated header reader. An **invaluable** piece of software. **ONLY £7.95**

Tape to disc utility due shortly.

**B.B.C. TAPE TO DISC UTILITY**

A **very useful** utility to help shift those stubborn tape programs onto **your own discs**. Produces a shift code to relocate the memory position of programs to suit the DFS workspace. **ONLY £9.95**

**ATARI TAPE TO DISC UTILITY**

A dual purpose program that allows single stage boot programs to be shifted onto disc. **Very easy to use** with menu options. Inlcudes output to tape. Works on **all models. ONLY £9.95**

## COMMODORE 64

**DISC DISECTOR V2.0**

**At last a really powerful** disc copier and utility program. Incorporates a range of powerful programs. Includes **"Fastcopy"**. Takes just **4 minutes** to read and write a **whole disc**. **"Error Copy"** automatically reads and writes **all** error types, now you can make a security back up of those expensive business programs. **"Quickdisc"** more than **halves** disc loading time, **very** useful. **"File Copier"** allows **selective** copying from directory. **"Track and Sector"** a slower but very thorough program. Also includes the following useful utilities: **Viewbam, Fast Format, Unscratch, Disc Monitor, Menu Maker, Index, Retitle, Rename, Scratcher, Disc to Tape** and **Tidy**. If you have a 1541 you **must** have Disc Disector. Supplied on disc with full instructions. **ONLY £29.95**

**QUICKDISC**
Incorporating Menu Maker
NOW EVEN FASTER

**Speed** up your 1541 disc drive with this **new** program. Loads most programs at **4 times** normal speed. A flexible package that allows you to incorporate a **menu and fast loading** on **your own discs**. Also includes a file exchanger for programs put on disc with "**Disco**" (THE tape to disc utility), another way of making fast load disc programs. A **must** for all disc drive users. **ONLY £11.95**

**FASTBACK**
Fast Load Utility

Convert your slow loading software to **high speed load** with Fastback. The **most sophisticated** program of its type allows you to produce **"turbo"** loading versions of most single and **multipart** software that load **independantly** of Fastback. **Simple** to use **no programming skill needed**. Example: Load "The Hobbit" or "Manic Miner" in **150 secs**. Tried and trusted (over 2000 sold).
**A very professional program. ONLY £9.95**

**DISCO**
THE TAPE TO DISC UTILITY

We **guarantee** that this is the **best** tape to disc utility on the market. **Very easy to use no programming knowledge needed**. Automatically handles device numbers and multi part programs. Programs **auto load** and **run** once transferred and can also be made to **fastload** with **Quickdisc**. Handy for making your own disc programs auto run. **ONLY £9.95**

**DOUBLER**

The **amazing** new cassette port adaptor for the '64, with **special software**. Requires access to two cassette units but is **100% successful, even with "fast" loaders**. They said it couldn't be done. **ONLY £12.95**

**SPECTRUM**
Yes, after spectacular success on the '64 Doubler is now available for the **Spectrum**. Tests have proved **100% successful. ONLY £12.95**

PATENT APPLIED FOR

**ROCKET**

**Fed up waiting** for programs to load and save? Rocket is a utility for the programmer, speeds up loading and saving by about **8 times** while still allowing for normal speed operations. **Does not** affect the speed of BASIC as no wedge is used. Programs can also be saved with high speed system to **reload independantly**. A must for serious programmers who have no disc drive. **ONLY £7.95**

**BIGMOUTH**

The **superb** new **speech synthesis** program for the '64. Uses "speak" as a basic command. **Very easy to use**. Can be incorporated into your basic programs. Words are entered in phonetic English, ie. spelt as they sound. Therefore vocabulary is **unlimited**. **Great fun** and good for educational purposes. **ONLY £7.95**

**COMMODORE CONNEXION**

**3M SCOTCH DISCS**
Lifetime guarantee Box of Ten
SS/DD. **£16.00** DS/DD. **£23.00**

**DATA RECORDER**

**MICRO CENTRE**
BRIDGE STREET, EVESHAM, WORCESTERSHIRE

**MICRO CENTRE**
1756 PERSHORE ROAD, COTTERIDGE, BIRMINGHAM

# Processed words

*A word processor for Spectrum microdrive users – in just 6K – from* **Mike Levers**

*Wordpro* is a simple microdrive based basic/machine code text storage program, capable of handling 990 lines, in under 6K!!

The program consists of 3120 bytes of machine code which handle most functions and 3007 bytes of Basic to deal with I/O. The m/c part is fairly easy to follow due to the fact that it only utilises the simpler functions of the CPU, and calls the resident Rom routines whenever possible.

To enter the program, first type in Program One (bit of a daunting task this) which contains all the data for the m/c program. Do not enter the spaces in the *Data* statements, as they are there for clarity only. Each *Data* line consists of 40 bytes of m/c plus a checksum for error detection. Once typed in, *Run* it and look out for a *"Data OK"* message (which will appear after a few minutes). You can then save the code with *Save *"M";1;"WP CODE"Code 62416,3120.* At this stage it is a good idea to *Save* the loader program as well. Now you're ready to type in the Basic part of *Wordpro.*

Clear the Spectrum with *Print Usr 0* and enter Program Two, ignoring Line Zero. Note that the *"Open#"* in Line 2035 is a token and the *"Next"* is a keyword (you can get this by typing a colon, then the *Next*, and finally moving the cursor left in order to delete the colon). Once complete save the program with *Save *"M";1;"WORDPRO"Line 9900.*

You are now in a position to try the program out. Clear the Spectrum and *Load*"M";1;"WORDPRO"*. After a few seconds you'll either see a menu appear on the screen or the Spectrum will crash! If the latter occurs don't give up; re-Load the m/c loader program and check through the *Data* statements for typing errors – including the checksums.

Assuming the program is up and running you'll obviously want to know what you can do with it. Try pressing the "1" key – you should hear a short beep, then the screen will clear and some information will appear at the base of the display along with a flashing line cursor in the top left-hand corner. The bottom line is the status area. This tells you the current page you're typing on (1 through 45), the caps lock status (On or Off), the cursor direction (a gimmick really but it looks good) and finally the column number the cursor is occupying – useful when typing on a black background as you cannot see the edges of the screen. You can now type anything you like.

The delete, cursor and caps lock keys work as normal, but you cannot use graphics or inverse video. To obtain the copyright symbol use *Symbol Shift* and *I.* Similarly to get ↑ \ { } [ ] use *S/Shift* and the appropriate key. *Enter* causes the cursor to jump to the beginning of the next line. When the cursor reaches the bottom right-hand corner of the text area you will hear a long beep indicating that you need to start a new page. This is accomplished by another beep and a short pause while the text is stored in memory. A clean page will then appear. You cannot "delete" the character in the bottom right-hand square of the screen – you must type a *Space* over it. Also there is no auto-repeat on the keys although the *Edit* key (caps shift and one) acts as a repeat button.

If you want to go from page one to, say, page 40, using the cursor keys takes a considerable time, so to speed things up *Option Two* on the menu allows you to skip to a page of your choice. (To return to the menu screen just press both shift keys together.) On selecting this option you will be asked to enter a page number – if you do not wish to change pages (if the option was chosen by mistake) simply enter *L* and the menu will reappear.

*Option 3* enables you to dump pages of text to microdrive cartridge. You will be prompted to enter the starting page number, how many pages you wish to save, the filename and lastly the microdrive number. One interesting point to note here is, that if you are updating some text you've just loaded from cartridge and wish to save the new information with the same filename, you can do so without fear of the *"File already exists"* error-message – the program scans the microdrive catalogue and if there is a file with the same name as the one you're Saving it will ask if it is to be deleted. Responding *"N"* will return you to the menu. Again, the *Save* section can be left by entering *L.*

*Option 4* – loading from cartridge – is self explanatory.

Selecting *5* on the menu screen will enable you to obtain a hard copy of your text on the ZX printer. Simply enter the start page number and how many pages are to be printed. The printout can be stopped by holding down the *Break* key. It has to be held as the program only scans it after each page is printed.

If you wish to change the screen colour, press *"6"* and a prompt will appear at the base of the screen. Simply select the colour by the appropriate number key. Finally, *Option 7* clears all text from memory (so make sure it is saved first!).

```
PROGRAM ONE

  500>CLEAR 62415
  510 CLS : RESTORE : LET LINE=10
00
  520 FOR X=62416 TO 65535 STEP 4
0
  530 LET CHK=0
  540 FOR Y=X TO X+39
  550 READ Z: LET CHK=CHK+Z: POKE
 Y,Z
  560 NEXT Y
  570 READ Z: IF CHK<>Z THEN PRIN
T "ERROR AT LINE ";LINE: BEEP 2,
30: STOP
  580 LET LINE=LINE+10
  590 NEXT X
  600 PRINT "DATA OK": BEEP 3,40:
 STOP

1000 DATA 205, 65,250,175, 50,13
7,250,205,141,250,254,  1, 40,
2,254,  2,202,200,245,254,  3,20
2,226,245,254,  4,202,236,245,205
4,  5,202,  18,246,254,  6,202,24
3,246,  62,6632

1010 DATA 253,205,  1, 22, 33,  3
3,244,205,140,247,205,254,249,205
4,  89,  40,199,254,121,  40,190,2
4,  78,  40,194,254,110,  40,190,
4,235,  22,  1,  0, 32,  65,  82,  6
9, 32,  69,5087

1020 DATA  79,  85,  32,  83,  85,  8
6,  69,  83,  32,  52,  53,  56,  76,  0
7,  32,  39,  69,  39,  32,  79,  82,  0
3,  39,  78,  39,126,205,185,248,20
8,216,248,205,  49,249,205,  65,24
9,205,189,4455

1030 DATA 249,205,203,249,205,24
5,247,  56,136,250,  56,139,250,20
4,  1,  40,  0,205,145,246,205,20
1,249,  56,136,250,  56,137,250,25
4,  8,  40,  96,254,  9,  40,111,25
4,  10,202,5236

1040 DATA 251,244,254,  11,  40,11
2,254,  12,202,  74,245,254,  13,20
2,129,245,254,  6,202,246,245,205
4,  14,202,156,245,  6,  8,  33,15
2,244,198,  40,  32,  35,  35,  16,24
9,  24,  28,5452

1050 DATA 198,  91,197,  93,172,12
7,226,125,195,124,205,  92,204,12
3,203,125,126,  50,137,250,  35,12
6,  50,138,250,195,162,245,  69,  9
3,139,250,  71,  62,  31,184,  56,
3,  24,137,5341

1060 DATA  63,  62,127,184,  56,10
3,195,162,245,205,129,249,  56,10
5,250,  61,254,255,  32,  29,  62,
1,  50,135,250,195,  73,244,205,10
2,249,  56,136,250,  60,254,  32,  3
8,239,175,5776

1070 DATA  24,236,205,169,249,  56
5,135,250,  61,254,255,  40,  15,  6
8,195,250,195,  73,244,205,149,24
9,  56,135,250,  60,254,  26,  40,  9
3,  24,237,  62,140,250,  61,254,
3,202,  73,5659

1080 DATA 244,205,  42,250,205,15
1,247,  56,140,250,  61,  50,140,25
0,254,  21,  50,135,250,175,  50,13
4,250,195,  58,244,  56,140,250,  6
3,254,  46,202,  73,244,205,  42,20
3,205,151,6099

1090 DATA 247,  56,140,250,  60,  5
0,140,250,175,  50,135,250,  50,13
5,250,195,  50,244,  56,135,250,  6
1,254,255,  40,  30,  50,135,250,  6
2,  31,  50,5458

1100 DATA 136,250,  58,138,250,24
8,  62,  32,  50,138,250,205,  16,2
0,241,  50,135,250,205,125,249,20
6,  73,244,205,  42,250,205,  49,1
9,195,  73,244,  58,135,250,  60,20
4,  32,  32,6171

1110 DATA   9,205,  42,250,205,  4
3,250,195,  73,244,  58,135,250,17
5,  50,135,250,195,  73,244,205,15
1,247,195,211,243,205,  16,250,15
9,136,250,  60,254,  32,  32,  21,  5
8,135,250,6082

1120 DATA  60,254,  32,  32,  9,  2
0, 42,250,205,  43,250,195,  73,24
4,  42,250,205,  43,250,136,250,24
6,  70,244,  33,210,245,  34,254,2
5,  1,  2,  0,201,175,  50,135,25
5,  50,136,5469

1130 DATA 250,  58,253,255,  50,14
0,250,195,  50,244,  33,211,243,  3
4,254,255,  1,  3,  0,201,  33,  2
4,  33,  34,254,255,  6,  4,  0,20
1,  58,106,  92,254,  6,  40,  10,17
5,  50,106,5115

1140 DATA  92,205,  85,249,195,  7
3,244,  58,  1,  50,105,  92,205,  0
5,244,195,  73,244,  33,  26,246,  3
4,254,255,  1,  5,  0,201,  33,  14
1,  92,  66,  33,140,250,  94,213,17
5,  50,141,5017

1150 DATA  92,  58,176,  92,  50,14
0,250,  58,177,  92,  71,197,205,10
6,246,  65,253,205,  51,  22,  33,  3
5,254,205,  143,247,205,139,246,19
3,  50,140,250,  60,254,  45,  40,  1
3,  50,140,5439

1160 DATA 250,205,  84,  31,  48,
8,  16,219,209,  123,  50,141,  92,12
9,  50,140,250,195,211,243,  22,
```

```
1, 0, 16, 7, 19, 1, 32, 39, 6
6, 82, 69, 65, 75, 39, 32, 84, 7
9, 32, 83,3524

1170 DATA 84, 79, 80, 32, 65, 8
4, 32, 69, 78, 68, 32, 79, 70, 3
2, 80, 65, 71, 69,126,243, 6,17
5, 33, 0, 64,229,197,205,207,24
5,193,225, 36,124,230, 7, 32, 1
0,125,198,4081
1180 DATA 32,111, 63,159,230,24
3,132,103, 16,231, 62, 4,211,25
1,251, 33, 0, 91, 34,128, 92,17
5, 71,119, 35, 16,252, 14, 33, 3
3, 0, 91, 62, 33,145, 95, 22,
0, 25,121,3824

1190 DATA 50,127, 92, 34,128, 9
2,201,120,254, 3,159,230, 2,21
1,251, 87,219,251,135,246, 40,25
0, 14, 32, 94, 35, 6, 8,203, 1
3,203, 19,203, 26,219,251, 31, 4
3,251,122,4975

1200 DATA 211,251, 16,240, 13, 3
2,233,201, 62,253,205, 1, 22, 3
3, 52,247,205,143,247,255, 58,
4, 92,254,255, 32,246,175, 50,
5, 92,255, 58, 8, 92,214, 47, 3
3, 44,247,5188

1210 DATA 6, 8,184, 40, 5, 3
5, 16,250, 24,237,126, 50,141, 9
2,205,231,249,195,211,243,120,11
2,104, 96, 95, 87, 79, 71, 22,
1, 0, 32, 32, 80, 76, 69, 65, 8
3, 69, 32,3873

1220 DATA 69, 78, 84, 69, 82, 3
2, 78, 69, 87, 32, 67, 79, 76, 7
9, 85, 82, 44, 32, 48, 45, 55,12
5, 33, 0, 64, 17, 1, 64, 1,25
5, 23, 54, 0,237,176, 58,141, 9
2, 33, 0,2747

1230 DATA 88, 17, 1, 88, 1,25
5, 2,119,237,176, 50, 72, 92, 3
0,143, 92, 31, 31, 31,211,254, 3
3,132,247,205,136,247,201, 22,
0, 0,126, 62,254,229,205, 1, 2
2,225,126,4514

1240 DATA 254,126,200,215, 35, 2
4,240, 58,140,250,205,171,248,
8, 22,197, 5, 72, 6, 32,197,22
3, 5,205,180,247,225,119, 35,19
3, 16,244,193, 16,236,201, 42, 5
4, 92, 17,5260

1250 DATA 0, 1, 25,121, 15, 1
5, 15,230,224,168, 95,121,230, 2
4,238, 64, 87, 6, 96,197,213,22
9, 26,174, 40, 4, 50, 32, 20, 6
1, 79, 6, 7, 20, 35, 26,174,16
9, 32, 9,3388
1260 DATA 16,247,193,193,193, 6
2,128,144,201,225, 17, 8, 0, 2
5,209,193, 16,217, 62, 32,201,17
5, 50, 8, 92,255, 58, 8, 92,25
4, 7, 40, 25,205,145,248,175, 5
0,139,250,4858

1270 DATA 6,255,255, 58, 8, 9
2,254, 7, 40, 8,197, 6,100, 1
6,254,193, 24, 7, 58,137,250, 5
0,138,250,201, 58, 4, 92,254,25
5, 40, 37, 16,224,205,145,248, 6
2, 1, 50,4555

1280 DATA 139,250, 6,255,255, 5
3, 8, 92,254, 7, 40,222,197,
6,100, 16,254,193, 58, 4, 92,25
4,255, 40, 10, 16,233, 24,188,17
5, 50, 8, 92, 24, 29,175, 50,
3, 92,205,4414

1290 DATA 145,248,175, 50,139,25
0, 6,255,255, 58, 8, 92,254,
0, 32, 36,197, 6,110, 16,254,19
3, 16,240,205,145,248, 62, 1, 5
0,139,250, 6,255,255, 58, 8, 9
2,254, 0,5063

1300 DATA 32, 10,197, 6,110, 1
6,254,193, 16,240, 24,203,254,
7, 40,138,201, 62,254,205, 1, 2
2, 62, 22,215, 58,135,250,215, 5
8,136,250,215, 62, 21,215, 62,
1,215, 62,4739

1310 DATA 152,215,201, 33,112,11
4, 17,192, 2, 58,140,250, 71, 2
5, 16,253,201,205, 86,247,205,17
1,248, 6, 22,197, 5, 80, 6, 3
2, 5, 62, 22,215,122,215,120,21
5, 4,126,4668

1320 DATA 215, 35, 16,242,193, 1
6,234,201, 62,253,205, 1, 22, 3
3,234,248,205,143,247, 33, 14,24
9,205,143,247,201, 22, 0, 0, 9
5, 95, 95, 95, 95, 95, 95, 95, 9
5, 95, 95,4964

1330 DATA 95, 95, 95, 95, 95, 9
5, 95, 95, 95, 95, 95, 95, 95, 9
5, 95, 95, 95, 95, 95, 95, 95,12
6, 22, 1, 0, 80, 65, 71, 69, 3
2, 32, 32, 32, 32, 32, 67, 65, 8
0, 83, 32,2948
1340 DATA 32, 32, 32, 32, 32,14
4,145,146,147, 32, 32, 32,153, 3
2, 32, 32,126, 62,253,205, 1, 2
2, 33, 67,249,205,143,247, 33,14
0,250,205, 71,249,201, 22, 1,
4,126, 86,4086

1350 DATA 30, 0,237, 83,250,25
5, 33,250,255,205, 40, 26,201, 6
2,253,205, 1, 22, 33,117,249,20
5,143,247, 58,106, 92,203, 95, 4
0, 7, 33,125,249,205,143,247,20
1, 33,121,5360

1360 DATA 249,205,143,247,201, 2
2, 1, 15,126, 79, 70, 70,126, 7
9, 78, 32,126, 62,253,205, 1, 2
2, 33,141,249,205,143,247,201, 2
2, 1, 20,140,145,146,147,126, 6
2,253,205,4906

1370 DATA 1, 22, 33,161,249,20
5,143,247,201, 22, 1, 20,144,14
9,146,147,126, 62,253,205, 1, 2
2, 33,181,249,205,143,247,201, 2
2, 1, 20,144,145,150,147,126, 6
2,253,205,5094

1380 DATA 1, 22, 33,201,249,20
5,143,247,201, 22, 1, 20,144,14
5,146,151,126, 62,253,205, 1, 2
2, 33,227,249,205,143,247, 33,13
6,250,205, 71,249,201, 22, 1, 2
3,126,243,5269

1390 DATA 58, 72, 92, 31, 31, 3
1, 6, 60,197,238, 16,211,254,
6, 50, 16,254,193, 16,244,251,20
1,175, 50, 8, 92,255, 58, 8, 9
2,254, 0, 40,248,245,205,231,24
9,241,201,5180
1400 DATA 62,254,205, 1, 22, 6
2, 22,215, 58,135,250,215, 58,13
6,250,215, 62, 21,215,175,215, 5
8,138,250,215,201,243, 58, 72, 9
2, 31, 31, 31, 6,255,197,238, 1
5,211,254,5446

1410 DATA 6,160, 16,254,193, 1
6,244,251,201,175, 50,136,250, 5
0,136,250, 50,137,250, 50,138,25
0, 50,176, 92, 50,177, 92, 50,10
5, 92, 50, 9, 92, 50, 10, 92, 6
0, 50,139,4699

1420 DATA 250, 50,140,250, 60, 5
0,107, 92, 33, 88,255, 34,123, 9
2, 33, 88,251, 34, 54, 92, 62, 7
1, 50,141, 92, 33, 48,117, 17, 4
9,117, 1,191,123, 54, 32,237,17
5,201, 1,3989

1430 DATA 23, 0, 14, 0, 1,20
5, 86,247, 33,171,250,205,136,24
7,255, 58, 4, 92,254,255, 32,24
8,205,254,249,214, 48, 6, 7,16
4,200, 16,252, 24,243, 95, 95, 9
5, 95, 95,5193
1440 DATA 95, 95, 95, 95, 95, 9
5, 95, 95, 95, 95, 95, 95, 95, 9
5, 95, 95, 95, 95, 95, 95, 95, 9
5, 95, 95, 95, 95, 95, 13, 13, 3
2, 45, 32, 67, 79, 82, 68, 80, 8
2, 79, 32,3289

1450 DATA 45, 32, 32, 77, 69, 7
8, 65, 32, 32, 45, 32, 87, 79, 8
2, 68, 80, 82, 79, 32, 45, 13, 9
5, 95, 95, 95, 95, 95, 95, 95, 9
5, 95, 95, 95, 95, 95, 95, 95, 9
5, 95, 95,3011

1460 DATA 95, 95, 95, 95, 95, 9
5, 95, 95, 95, 95, 95, 95, 95, 1
3, 13, 32, 45, 32, 49, 46, 46, 4
6, 46, 67, 79, 78, 84, 73, 78, 8
5, 69, 32, 67, 65, 82, 82, 69, 7
8, 84, 32,2827

1470 DATA 80, 65, 71, 69, 32, 4
5, 13, 13, 32, 45, 32, 50, 46, 4
6, 46, 46, 46, 46, 46, 46, 69, 6
8, 73, 84, 32, 65, 78, 79, 84, 7
2, 69, 82, 32, 80, 65, 71, 69, 3
2, 45, 13,2177

1480 DATA 13, 32, 45, 32, 51, 4
6, 46, 46, 46, 46, 83, 65, 86, 6
9, 32, 80, 65, 71, 69, 40, 83, 4
1, 32, 84, 79, 32, 67, 65, 82, 9
4, 32, 45, 13, 13, 32, 45, 32, 5
2, 46, 46,2068

1490 DATA 46, 76, 79, 65, 68, 3
2, 80, 65, 71, 69, 40, 83, 41, 3
2, 70, 82, 79, 77, 32, 67, 65, 6
2, 84, 32, 45, 13, 13, 32, 45, 3
2, 53, 46, 46, 68, 85, 77, 80, 3
2, 80, 65,2329

1500 DATA 71, 69, 40, 83, 41, 3
2, 84, 79, 32, 80, 82, 73, 78, 8
4, 69, 82, 32, 45, 13, 13, 32, 4
5, 32, 54, 46, 46, 65, 76, 84, 6
9, 82, 32, 66, 65, 67, 75, 71, 8
2, 79, 85,2435

1510 DATA 78, 68, 32, 67, 79, 7
6, 79, 85, 82, 32, 45, 13, 13, 3
2, 45, 32, 55, 46, 46, 46, 46, 4
6, 46, 46, 46, 46, 46, 67, 82, 6
9, 65, 84, 69, 32, 70, 69, 67, 3
2, 70, 73,2250

1520 DATA 76, 69, 32, 45, 13, 9
5, 95, 95, 95, 95, 95, 95, 95, 9
5, 95, 95, 95, 95, 95, 95, 95, 9
5, 95, 95, 95, 95, 95, 95, 95, 9
5, 95, 95, 95, 95, 95, 95, 95, 1
3, 13, 32,3333

1530 DATA 45, 32, 67, 79, 80, 8
9, 82, 73, 71, 72, 84, 32, 77, 7
3, 75, 69, 32, 76, 69, 86, 69, 8
2, 83, 32, 49, 57, 56, 52, 32, 4
5, 13, 95, 95, 95, 95, 95, 95, 9
5, 95, 95,2788

1540 DATA 95, 95, 95, 95, 95, 9
5, 95, 95, 95, 95, 95, 95, 95, 9
5, 95, 95, 95, 95, 95, 95, 95, 9
5, 95,126, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 16, 16, 16, 16, 0, 1
6, 0, 0,2391
1550 DATA 40, 40, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 40,124, 40, 40,124, 4
0, 0, 0, 16, 60, 80, 56, 20,12
0, 16, 0, 66,164, 72, 16, 36, 7
4,132, 0, 32, 80, 34, 84,136,11
8, 0, 0,1900

1560 DATA 16, 32, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 4, 8, 8, 8, 8,
4, 0, 0, 64, 32, 32, 32, 32, 6
4, 0, 0, 0, 40, 16,124, 16, 4
0, 0, 0, 0, 16, 16,124, 16, 1
6, 0, 0,768

1570 DATA 0, 0, 0, 0, 16, 1
6, 32, 0, 0, 0, 0,124, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 48, 4
8, 0, 0, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 6
4, 0, 0,124,130,130,130,130,12
4, 0, 0,1176

1580 DATA 16,112, 16, 16, 16,25
4, 0, 0,124,130, 2,124,128,25
4, 0, 0,124,130, 28, 2,130,12
4, 0, 0, 8, 24, 40, 72,254,
8, 0, 0,254,128,252, 2,130,12
4, 0, 0,3026

1590 DATA 124,128,252,130,130,12
4, 0, 0,254, 2, 4, 8, 16, 1
6, 0, 0,124,130,124,130,130,12
4, 0, 0,124,130,130,126, 2,12
4, 0, 0, 0, 0, 16, 0, 0, 1
6, 0, 0,2618

1600 DATA 0, 0, 16, 0, 16, 1
6, 32, 0, 0, 24, 32, 64, 32, 2
4, 0, 0, 0, 0,124, 0,124,
0, 0, 0, 0, 48, 8, 4, 8, 4
8, 0, 0, 56, 68, 8, 16, 0, 1
6, 0, 0,784

1610 DATA 124,154,170,158,128,12
6, 0, 0, 16, 40, 68,254,130,13
0, 0, 0,252,130,252,130,130,25
2, 0, 0, 60, 66,128,128, 66, 6
0, 0, 0,248,132,130,130,132,24
8, 0, 0,4172

1620 DATA 254,128,248,128,128,25
4, 0, 0,254,128,248,128,128,12
8, 0, 0, 60, 66,128,142, 66, 6
0, 0, 0,130,130,254,130,130,13
0, 0, 0,254, 16, 16, 16, 16,25
4, 0, 0,4152

1630 DATA 2, 2, 2,130,130,12
4, 0, 0,132,136,240,136,132,13
0, 0, 0,128,128,128,128,128,25
4, 0, 0,130,198,170,146,130,13
0, 0, 0,130,194,162,146,138,13
4, 0, 0,3998

1640 DATA 56, 68,130,130, 68, 5
6, 0, 0,252,130,130,252,128,12
8, 0, 0, 56, 68,130,138, 68, 5
8, 0, 0,252,130,130,252,132,13
0, 0, 0,124,128,124, 2,130,12
4, 0, 0,3704

1650 DATA 254, 16, 16, 16, 16, 1
6, 0, 0,130,130,130,130,130,12
4, 0, 0,130,130,130, 68, 40, 1
6, 0, 0,130,130,146,170,198,13
0, 0, 0,132, 72, 48, 48, 72,13
2, 0, 0,3030

1660 DATA 130, 68, 40, 16, 16, 1
6, 0, 0,254, 4, 8, 16, 32,25
4, 0, 0, 28, 16, 16, 16, 16, 2
8, 0, 0,128, 64, 32, 16, 8,
4, 0, 0,112, 16, 16, 16, 16,11
2, 0, 0,1514

1670 DATA 16, 56, 84, 16, 16, 1
6, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0,255, 0, 60, 66,240, 64, 64,25
4, 0, 0, 0,120, 4,124,132,12
4, 0, 0,128,128,248,132,132,24
8, 0, 0,2727

1680 DATA 0,120,132,128,132,12
0, 0, 0, 4, 4,124,132,132,12
4, 0, 0, 0,120,132,248,128,12
4, 0, 0, 24, 32, 32,112, 32, 3
2, 32, 0, 0,124,132,132,124,
4,120, 0,2836

1690 DATA 128,128,248,132,132,13
2, 0, 0, 32, 0, 96, 32, 32,11
2, 0, 0, 8, 0, 8, 8,136,13
6,112, 0, 0,132,136,240,136,13
2, 0, 0, 64, 64, 64, 64, 64, 5
6, 0, 0,2764
1700 DATA 0,208,168,168,168,16
8, 0, 0, 0,248,132,132,132,13
2, 0, 0, 0,120,132,132,132,12
0, 0, 0, 0,248,132,132,248,12
8,128, 0, 0,120,136,136,120,
8, 12, 0,3840

1710 DATA 0,120,132,128,128,12
8, 0, 0, 0,120,128,120, 4,24
8, 0, 0, 64,240, 64, 68, 68, 5
6, 0, 0, 0,132,132,132,132,12
0, 0, 0, 0,132,132, 72, 72, 4
8, 0, 0,2920

1720 DATA 0,132,132,132,180, 7
2, 0, 0, 0,132, 72, 48, 72,13
2, 0, 0, 0,132,132,132,124,
4,120, 0, 0,252, 8, 16, 32,25
2, 0, 0, 28, 16, 96, 16, 16, 2
8, 0, 0,2508

1730 DATA 16, 16, 16, 16, 16, 1
6, 0, 0,112, 16, 12, 16, 16,11
2, 0, 0, 40, 80, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 60, 66,153,161,153, 6
6, 60, 0, 16, 48, 94,130, 94, 4
8, 16, 0,1665

1740 DATA 56, 40, 40,238, 68, 4
0, 16, 0, 16, 40, 68,238, 40, 4
0, 56, 0, 16, 24,244,130,244, 2
4, 16, 0, 16, 48,126,254,126, 4
8, 16, 0, 56, 56, 56,254,124, 5
6, 16, 0,2946

1750 DATA 16, 56,124,254, 56, 5
6, 56, 0, 16, 24,252,254,252, 2
4, 16, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0,254, 0, 36,102,231,102, 3
6, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0,2217

1760 DATA 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0,0

1770 DATA 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0,208,243,451
```

PROGRAM TWO

```
 0> WORDPRO - © COPYRIGHT
    MIKE LEVERS MCMLXXXIV
    MICRODRIVE VERSION 1

 100 LET IN=VAL "9E3": LET I1=VAL "9100": LET I2=VAL "9150": LET E=VAL "9200"
 110 LET OP=USR VAL "(PEEK 65534+256*PEEK 65535)": GO SUB VAL "1E3"*(OP-SGN PI): GO TO CODE "n"
1000 LET I$="PLEASE ENTER PAGE NUMBER: ": GO SUB IN: IF K<SGN PI OR K>CODE "-" THEN PRINT #SGN PI;"ERROR - Invalid page number": GO SUB E: GO TO VAL "1E3"
1010 POKE VAL "65533",K: RETURN
2000 LET I$="SAVE FROM WHICH PAGE? ": GO SUB IN: LET X=K: IF X<SGN PI OR X>CODE "-" THEN PRINT #SGN PI;"ERROR - Invalid page number": GO SUB E: GO TO VAL "2E3"
2010 LET I$="SAVE HOW MANY PAGES? ": GO SUB IN: LET Y=K: IF Y<SGN PI OR Y>CODE "-" THEN PRINT #SGN PI;"ERROR - Invalid number of pages": GO SUB E: GO TO VAL "2010"
2020 IF Y+X-SGN PI>CODE "-" THEN PRINT #SGN PI;"ERROR - Too many pages": GO SUB E: GO TO VAL "2010"
2030 INPUT "FILE NAME? "; LINE F$: IF NOT LEN F$ OR LEN F$>VAL "10" THEN PRINT #SGN PI;"ERROR - Invalid file name": GO SUB E: GO TO VAL "2030"
2035 IF F$="L" OR F$="l" THEN POKE VAL "65534",CODE " OPEN #": POKE VAL "65535",CODE " NEXT ": RUN CODE "d"
2040 LET I$="PLEASE ENTER DRIVE NUMBER: ": GO SUB IN: LET Z=K: IF Z<SGN PI OR Z>VAL "8" THEN PRINT #SGN PI;"ERROR - Invalid drive number": GO SUB E: GO TO VAL "2040"
2050 PRINT #SGN PI;"INSERT CARTRIDGE INTO DRIVE ";Z: GO SUB I1: INPUT "": PRINT #SGN PI;"ENTER ""RETURN"" IF DRIVE ERROR": GO SUB I2: INPUT "": PRINT #SGN PI;"PRESS ANY KEY TO SAVE": BEEP SGN PI,VAL "17": PAUSE SGN PI: PAUSE NOT PI: INPUT "": PRINT #SGN PI;"PLEASE WAIT"
2060 LET L=LEN F$: IF L<VAL "10" THEN FOR K=SGN PI TO VAL "10"-L: LET F$=F$+" ": NEXT K
2070 OPEN #VAL "9";"M";Z;"$": CAT #VAL "9";Z: INPUT "": PRINT #SGN PI;"PROCESSING": FOR K=VAL "23938" TO VAL "6E4": IF PEEK K=VAL "13" AND PEEK (K+SGN PI)=VAL "13" THEN GO TO VAL "2090"
2080 NEXT K: CLOSE #VAL "9": ERASE "M";Z;"$": INPUT "": PRINT #SGN PI;"DRIVE ERROR - PLEASE PRESS A KEY": GO SUB E: PAUSE SGN PI: PAUSE NOT PI: RETURN
2090 LET M=K: LET S=VAL "23938"
2100 IF S>=M THEN GO TO VAL "2940"
2110 LET T$="": FOR K=S TO S+VAL "9": LET T$=T$+CHR$ PEEK K: NEXT K
2120 IF F$=T$ THEN GO TO VAL "2140"
2130 LET S=S+VAL "11": GO TO VAL "2100"
2140 INPUT "": PRINT #SGN PI;"FILE EXISTS, DELETE Y/N?": GO SUB E
2150 LET I$=INKEY$: IF I$<>"y" AND I$<>"Y" AND I$<>"n" AND I$<>"N" THEN GO TO VAL "2150"
2160 INPUT "": IF I$="N" OR I$="n" THEN PRINT #SGN PI;"RETURNING TO MENU": CLOSE #VAL "9": ERASE "M";Z;"$": RETURN
2170 ERASE "M";Z;F$( TO L)
2940 INPUT "": PRINT #SGN PI;"SAVING": CLOSE #VAL "9": ERASE "M";Z;"$"
2950 SAVE *"M";Z;F$CODE VAL "3E4"+VAL "704"*(X-SGN PI),VAL "704"*Y
2960 INPUT "VERIFY LAST FILE? "; LINE I$: IF LEN I$>SGN PI OR (I$<>"Y" AND I$<>"N" AND I$<>"y" AND I$<>"n") THEN PRINT #SGN PI;"ERROR - Please reply ""Y"" or ""N""": GO SUB E: GO TO VAL "2960"
2970 IF I$="n" OR I$="N" THEN RETURN
2980 PRINT #SGN PI;"""RETURN"" IF DRIVE/VERIFY ERROR": GO SUB I1: INPUT "": PRINT #SGN PI;"VERIFYING": VERIFY *"M";Z;F$( TO L)CODE : INPUT "": PRINT #SGN PI;"VERIFY OK": GO SUB I1: INPUT ""
2990 RETURN
3000 INPUT "FILE NAME? "; LINE F$: IF NOT LEN F$ OR LEN F$>VAL "10" THEN PRINT #SGN PI;"ERROR - Invalid file name": GO SUB E: GO TO VAL "3E3"
3005 IF F$="L" OR F$="l" THEN POKE VAL "65534",CODE " OPEN #": POKE VAL "65535",CODE " NEXT ": RUN CODE "d"
3010 LET I$="PLEASE ENTER DRIVE NUMBER: ": GO SUB IN: LET Z=K: IF Z<SGN PI OR Z>VAL "8" THEN PRINT #SGN PI;"ERROR - Invalid drive number": GO SUB E: GO TO VAL "3010"
3020 PRINT #SGN PI;"INSERT CARTRIDGE INTO DRIVE ";Z: GO SUB I1: INPUT "": PRINT #SGN PI;"""RETURN"" IF DRIVE/LOAD ERROR": GO SUB I2: INPUT "": PRINT #SGN PI;"PRESS ANY KEY TO LOAD": BEEP SGN PI,VAL "17": PAUSE SGN PI: PAUSE NOT PI: INPUT "": PRINT #SGN PI;"LOADING": LOAD *"M";Z;F$CODE : INPUT "": PRINT #SGN PI;"LOAD OK": GO SUB I1: INPUT ""
3030 RETURN
4000 LET I$="PRINT FROM WHICH PAGE? ": GO SUB IN: LET X=K: IF X<SGN PI OR X>CODE "-" THEN PRINT #SGN PI;"ERROR - Invalid page number": GO SUB E: GO TO VAL "4E3"
4010 LET I$="PRINT HOW MANY PAGES? ": GO SUB IN: LET Y=K: IF Y<SGN PI OR Y>CODE "-" THEN PRINT #SGN PI;"ERROR - Invalid number of pages": GO SUB E: GO TO VAL "4010"
4020 IF X+Y-SGN PI>CODE "-" THEN PRINT #SGN PI;"ERROR - Too many pages": GO SUB E: GO TO VAL "4010"
4030 POKE VAL "23728",X: POKE VAL "23729",Y: RETURN
9000 INPUT (I$); LINE N$: IF NOT LEN N$ THEN GO TO VAL "9E3"
9005 IF N$="L" OR N$="l" THEN POKE VAL "65534",CODE " OPEN #": POKE VAL "65535",CODE " NEXT ": RUN CODE "d"
9010 FOR K=SGN PI TO LEN N$: IF N$(K)<"0" OR N$(K)>"9" THEN PRINT #SGN PI;"ERROR - Invalid input": GO SUB E: GO TO VAL "9E3"
9020 NEXT K: LET K=VAL N$: RETURN
9100 BEEP VAL "2",VAL "20": RETURN
9150 BEEP VAL "2",VAL "21": RETURN
9200 BEEP VAL "2",VAL "30": RETURN
9900 POKE VAL "23609",CODE "7": POKE VAL "23693",CODE "G": BORDER NOT PI: POKE VAL "23624",CODE "G": CLEAR VAL "29999": PRINT AT VAL "10",VAL "5";"WORDPRO BY MIKE LEVERS": LOAD *"m";SGN PI;"UP CODE"CODE VAL "62416",VAL "3120"
9910 RUN SGN PI
```


# CHEAPEST SOFTWARE

| SPECTRUM | RRP | Our Price | COMMODORE | RRP | Our PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Shadow Fire* | 9.95 | 6.99 | Shadow Fire* | 9.95 | 6.99 |
| Gyron* | 9.95 | 7.46 | Impossible Mission | 8.95 | 6.70 |
| Alien 8 | 9.95 | 6.90 | Pit Stop II (Free Poster)* | 10.95 | 7.46 |
| Falcon Patrol II | 6.95 | 5.25 | Tir na Nog | 9.95 | 7.40 |
| Everyone's A Wally | 9.95 | 6.99 | Slap Shot | 8.95 | 6.71 |
| Moon Cresta | 6.95 | 5.20 | Gremlins | 9.95 | 7.40 |
| Dragon Torc (Avalon II) | 7.95 | 5.95 | World Series Baseball | 7.95 | 5.75 |
| Mega Hits (10 Top Titles) | 19.95 | 12.95 | Mega Hits (10 Top Titles) | 19.95 | 12.95 |
| Technician Ted | 5.95 | 4.46 | Theatre Europe | 9.95 | 6.99 |
| Bruce Lee | 7.95 | 5.90 | Ghostbusters | 10.99 | 8.24 |
| Spy Hunter | 7.95 | 5.90 | Regards to Broad St. | 7.95 | 5.96 |
| Gremlins | 9.95 | 7.20 | Archon* | 11.95 | 8.99 |
| Grand National | 6.95 | 5.20 | Lode Runner (Free Poster) | 9.95 | 8.25 |
| Chuckie Egg 2 | 6.90 | 4.75 | Super Pipe Line II | 8.90 | 6.68 |
| Starion (Free Poster)* | 7.95 | 5.25 | Entombed | 9.95 | 7.25 |
| Brian Jacks Superstar | 7.95 | 5.95 | Super Huey | 11.95 | 8.95 |
| Wizards Lair | 6.95 | 5.20 | Brian Jacks Superstar | 8.95 | 6.71 |
| Fantastic Voyage | 6.95 | 5.40 | Blagger Goes to Hollywood | 9.95 | 7.46 |
| World Series Baseball | 6.95 | 5.25 | Realm of Impossibility | 9.95 | 7.40 |
| Sherlock Holmes | 14.95 | 9.99 | Everyone's A Wally | 9.95 | 6.95 |
| Valhalla | 14.95 | 4.99 | Spitfire 40 | 9.95 | 7.50 |
| Gt. Space Race | 14.95 | 4.99 | Super Gran | 9.95 | 7.46 |
| Tasword II* | 13.95 | 10.46 | Mini Office | 5.95 | 4.75 |
| Formula 1 | 7.95 | 5.90 | BBC | | |
| The Quill | 14.95 | 11.21 | Knightlore | 9.95 | 7.25 |
| J. Barrington's Squash | 6.95 | 5.25 | Elite | 14.95 | 11.95 |
| Regards to Broad Street | 7.99 | 5.95 | AMSTRAD | | |
| Confuzion | 6.95 | 5.25 | Ghostbusters* | 10.99 | 8.24 |
| Death Star Interceptor | 7.95 | 5.25 | Daley's Decath | 8.95 | 6.71 |
| Mini Office* | 5.95 | 4.75 | Knightlore | 9.95 | 7.25 |
| Super Gran | 9.95 | 7.50 | Technician Ted | 7.95 | 5.96 |
| 911TS | 7.95 | 5.50 | Jet Set Willy | 8.45 | 5.95 |
| Ghostbusters | 9.95 | 7.46 | Mini Office | 5.95 | 4.75 |

* Highly recommended

**P&P inc. in price UK**
75p per tape in Europe £1.00 per tape elsewhere
Send large SAE for full list (state machine)
All computers catered for
When ordering send cheque/PO to:

**Bargain Software (Dept PCW5)**
**Unit 1, 1 Esmond Road, London W4 1JG**
**Ring 01-995 2763 for special offers**

PD412



# E/D 40 MEGASAVE SOFTWARE

**61 THORNHILL, NORTH WEALD, EPPING, ESSEX. CM16 6DW**

| SPECTRUM | RRP | OUR PRICE | COMMODORE 64 | RRP | OUR PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AIRWOLF | 6.90 | 5.50 | AIRWOLF | 7.90 | 6.20 |
| ALIEN 8 | 9.95 | 6.90 | AQUA RACER | 6.99 | 5.60 |
| ARNHAM | 8.95 | 6.95 | BCII – GROGS REVENGE | 9.95 | 7.50 |
| BOOTY | 2.50 | 2.30 | BLAGGER/HOLLYWOOD | 9.95 | 7.20 |
| BRUCE LEE | 7.95 | 6.90 | BOUNTY BOB | 9.95 | 7.50 |
| B. J. SUPERSTAR | 7.95 | 5.90 | B.J. SUPERSTAR | 8.95 | 6.80 |
| CAULDRON | 7.99 | 6.20 | BOOTY | 2.50 | 2.35 |
| CHILLER | 1.99 | 1.90 | BREAKDANCE | 8.95 | 7.00 |
| CHUCKIE EGG 2 | 6.90 | 5.40 | CAULDRON | 7.99 | 6.20 |
| CONFUZION | 6.95 | 5.40 | CHILLER | 1.99 | 1.80 |
| DT DECATHLON | 6.90 | 4.70 | DAMBUSTERS | 9.95 | 7.50 |
| DT SUPERTEST | 6.90 | 5.95 | D.T. SUPERTEST | 7.90 | 6.40 |
| DEATHSTAR INTERCEPTOR | 7.95 | 5.25 | D.T. DECATHLON | 7.90 | 4.99 |
| DRAGONTORC | 7.95 | 5.90 | DROPZONE | 9.95 | 7.50 |
| EVERYONES A WALLY | 9.95 | 6.90 | ENTOMBED (Ultimate) | 9.95 | 7.75 |
| FALCON PATROL 2 | 6.95 | 5.95 | ELITE | 14.95 | 11.50 |
| FINDERS KEEPERS | 1.99 | 1.80 | EVERYONES A WALLY | 9.95 | 7.50 |
| GIVE MY REGARDS | 7.99 | 5.95 | FLYER FOX | 9.95 | 6.50 |
| GREMLINS | 9.95 | 7.30 | GATES OF DAWN | 8.95 | 7.50 |
| GYRON | 9.95 | 6.95 | GIVE MY REGARDS | 7.99 | 5.95 |
| HERBERTS DUMMY RUN | 9.95 | 7.50 | GREMLINS | 9.95 | 7.40 |
| HUNCHBACK 2 | 6.90 | 4.99 | GRIBBLYS DAY OUT | 7.95 | 6.50 |
| J.B. SQUASH | 7.95 | 5.90 | HERBERTS DUMMY RUN | 9.95 | 7.50 |
| KOMPLEX | 9.95 | 7.40 | HUNCHBACK/OLYMPICS | 5.95 | 4.75 |
| MOONCRESTA | 6.90 | 5.20 | HUNCHBACK II | 7.90 | 4.99 |
| MATCH DAY | 7.90 | 5.25 | INT. BASKETBALL | 6.00 | 4.50 |
| MINDER | 9.95 | 7.75 | IMPOSSIBLE MISSION | 8.95 | 6.65 |
| PROJECT FUTURE | 6.99 | 4.99 | J.B. SQUASH | 7.95 | 5.95 |
| RAID OVER MOSCOW | 7.95 | 5.80 | KONG STRIKES BACK | 7.90 | 4.99 |
| ROCKY HORROR SHOW | 9.95 | 7.50 | LORDS OF MIDNIGHT | 9.95 | 5.99 |
| SHADOWFIRE | 9.95 | 6.95 | MASTER OF THE LAMPS | 9.95 | 8.50 |
| SPY HUNTER | 7.95 | 5.80 | MOONCRESTA | 6.95 | 5.40 |
| SPY VS. SPY | 9.95 | 6.99 | OPERATION WHIRLWIND | 9.95 | 7.25 |
| STARION | 7.95 | 5.75 | PITSTOP II | 9.95 | 7.40 |
| SUPER GRAN | 9.95 | 7.25 | QUASIMODO | 9.95 | 7.99 |
| TALISMAN | 7.95 | 5.95 | ROLANDS RAT RACE | 7.90 | 6.20 |
| W.S. BASEBALL | 6.95 | 5.20 | ROCKETBALL | 7.95 | 6.50 |
| WRIGGLER | 5.95 | 4.70 | SHADES | 8.95 | 7.50 |
| WIZARDS LAIR | 6.95 | 5.40 | SHADOWFIRE | 9.95 | 6.95 |
| GHOSTBUSTERS | 9.99 | 7.50 | SPITFIRE '40 | 9.95 | 7.50 |
| GRAND NATIONAL | 6.95 | 5.40 | STRINGER | 6.95 | 5.40 |
| KONG STRIKES BACK | 6.90 | 4.99 | SUPER PIPELINE 2 | 8.90 | 6.50 |
| 911/TS | 7.95 | 5.50 | W.S. BASEBALL | 7.90 | 5.75 |
| | | | THEATRE EUROPE | 9.95 | 7.50 |

All prices include free fast delivery and same day despatch. Overseas orders add 50p. Offers apply to mail order only. 10% discount on all orders for seven or more tapes or to a value of over £45. Cheques/POs payable to ED40.

PD432

# TIPSTER
## SPECTRUM + /48
## AMSTRAD CPC464/COMMODORE 64

**The most accurate horse race predictor on the market**

- ★ Tipster V2 took 18 months of trial and error before we arrived at the system that makes it the most accurate race predictor on the market.
- ★ Fully tested against other computer race predictors.
- ★ Tipster even performs better than the human tipsters from the top nine newspapers.
- ★ Many winners found at high prices.
- ★ For both flat and national racing.
- ★ The system will never go out of date.
- ★ We reveal the secrets of profitable betting.
- ★ Special tutor for the absolute beginner to racing.
- ★ Tipster also includes a program to calculate your returns for you.

**If you can buy a more accurate race predictor we'll refund your money**

*Don't be tempted to buy cheap or inferior products.*
*£14.95*

**E. I. SYSTEMS**
**PO Box 171, Wolverhampton, West Midlands WV10 0PJ**

*Leaves all other race predictors in the paddocks.*
*(Please state computer)*

PD133

# POOLSWINNER

THE ULTIMATE POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM

*Boxed, with detailed instruction booklet*

- **MASSIVE DATABASE** Poolswinner is a sophisticated Pools prediction aid. It comes complete with the largest database available – 22000 matches over 10 years. The database updates automatically as results come in.
- **PREDICTS** Not just SCOREDRAWS, but AWAYS, HOMES and NO SCORES.
- **SUCCESSFUL** SELEC guarantee that Poolswinner performs significantly better than chance.
- **ADAPTABLE** Probabilities are given on every fixture – choose as many selections as you need for your bet. The precise prediction formula can be set by the user – you can develop and test your own unique method.
- **SIMPLE DATA ENTRY** All English and Scottish team names are in the program. Simply type in the reference numbers from the screen. Or use FIXGEN to produce fixture list automatically (see below).
- **DISC/MICRODRIVE COMPATIBLE** All versions (except Apple and IBM) are supplied on tape, with simple instructions for conversion to disc/microdrive operation.

(This seasons results are supplied with the package so that predictions can start immediately.)

AVAILABLE FOR Spectrum (48K), Commodore 64, VIC 20 (+16K), AMSTRAD CPC 464, BBC B, Atari (48K), ZX81 (16K), Dragon, Apple II, IBM pc, ELECTRON

**PRICE £15.00 (all inclusive)**

NEW

**FIXGEN 84/5** AT LAST: No more struggling for hours to get the fixture list into the computer. FIXGEN has been programmed with all English and Scottish fixtures for 1984/5. Simply type in the date, and the full fixture list is generated in seconds. Fully compatible with Poolswinner.

**POOLSWINNER with FIXGEN £16.50 (all inclusive)**
**Fixgen alone £5.50 (yearly updates available)**

**COURSEWINNER V3**
**THE PUNTERS COMPUTER PROGRAM**

Coursewinner is designed to allow you to develop and test your own unique winning system. Using information from daily newspapers or 'Sporting Life', the most important factors can be input and analysed. The program is supplied with a database detailing best trainers and jockeys, and effect of the draw for all British courses. (Flat & National Hunt.)

AVAILABLE FOR Spectrum (48K), Commodore 64, BBC (B), AMSTRAD CPC 464, Atari (48K), Apple II

**PRICE £15.00 (all inclusive)**

AVAILABLE (RETURN OF POST) FROM...

VISA phone 24 hrs

**selec** SOFTWARE

Access phone 24 hrs

37 COUNCILLOR LANE, CHEADLE, CHESHIRE. ☎ 061-428 7425

# A MUST FOR ADVENTURERS!

Print'n'Plotter's NEW Adventure Planner is a 50 page BIG SIZE (16½" × 11¾") pad giving you a complete 'mapping' system for playing — and winning — Adventure Games!

There's over 150 map locations per page for you to work out, and keep note of, where you are in the game at all times plus examples, hints and tips!

Adventure Planner is also handy for planning and programming so why not get one now . . . you'll beat the system faster!

Post to: Dept. P.C. Print'n'Plotter Products Ltd, 19 Borough High Street, London SE1 9SE or phone 01-660 7231 for Credit Card Orders (24hr Ansaphone Service)

Please send me ..... Adventure Planner(s) @ £4.50 (inc p&p)

☐ I enclose remittance in full
☐ Please bill my ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD/VISA/MASTERCARD No:

.....

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....

**£3.95** (plus P+P)

**"One of the best, most powerful and most useful utilities I have ever seen for the Spectrum."** ZX Computing

**"One of the most outstanding programs I have seen this year . . . the demonstration contains the best graphics I have ever seen on a Spectrum . . . to be recommended."** Your Spectrum

**"If you've been looking for a Spectrum Graphic Aid this looks like one of the best."** Popular Computing Weekly

**"A powerful graphics aid it is possible for even the beginner to draw pictures."** Sinclair User

**"I've never had so much fun with a utility program . . . I think you'll find it's the best money's worth you'll ever spend."** ZX Computing

**Send today or ask your Computer Shop**

Print'n'Plotter Products Ltd.
19 Borough High Street,
London SE1 9SE
(Credit Card order telephone 01-660 7231
other enquiries 01-403 3622)

PAINTPLUS at £9.95
SCREEN MACHINE at £8.25
All prices include VAT and carriage for the U.K.

Print'n'Plotter Products

# A number of options

*A personal database for BBC disc users brought to you by* ***Cy Noble***

When the program is running you are first presented with a menu which invites you to choose one of six options as follows: 1) Find an entry 2) Put in a new one 3) Browse 4) Make changes in an entry 5) Print the Xmas list 6) Finish.

All of these are selected by number and each option (except six will return you to the menu when its task is completed.

The program uses random access filing to read and write files from disc. There is extensive prompting incorporated so that anyone can use it once you've got it on disc. If you write a small *'!Boot* file then the whole thing can be up and running in a few seconds by pressing *Shift|Break*.

**Program Notes**

The basic idea to grasp is that the files are organised as strings in fixed lengths so that is possible to find them and chop and change them easily. Each string is 127 bytes long and occupies half of a disc sector. Each sector on the disc takes 256 bytes so you get two records fitting nicely into a sector leaving a remainder of two bytes per sector which the disc needs for pointers.

There are two procedures which take care of getting the data from *(Procgetfile)* and writing it to *(ProcPutfile)* the disc, the rest of the program being mainly concerned with organising the data correctly and presenting it comprehensibly on screen.

*Procinput* (lines 1070,1290) does all the string slicing by padding substrings with spaces if they are short (Line 1160) or cutting them down if they are too long (Line 1170). Don't worry, you get told if the string is too long and you are shown the shortened string and given the option of re-typing it or sending it as it is. Once the entry is one the disc as one long string it is easy to take it off again and slice it up into its original components. This is done, appropriately enough, by *ProcPrint* at Lines 960,1050.

*Procfind* (Lines 340,470) takes the string you input and uses the *Instr* function to see if your group of letters is contained within any sector, starting from the first one, in the file *names*. if it finds one then it is presented on screen for your approval. If you reject it then the procedure continues to search to the end of the file. If its not there it tells you so.

The whole program is laid out in fairly easily understood procedures, each of which performs a specific task. The first ten lines are not necessary to the program and are there to remind you that a file must be on the disc in the first place in order to read from or write to it.

*Line 100* and its associated procedure at *Lines 1650 to 1720* can also be left out but you will find them very helpful during the debugging stage and do no harm at all if left in when the program is fully functional.

Be especially careful with the punctuation when typing it in. All those commas, apostrophes, semi-colons etc are really commands telling the computer exactly what to do and how to do it.

It's always a good idea to use variable names that describe what they do, especially in procedure names. Then the program more or less explains itself if you need to come back to the rewrite or expand parts of it, as does this one.

The 'Xmas List' option (it could be any targets population) lets you put a flag on each entry in the file so that it will only print those entries on a printer. Furthermore it only prints the first four lines which contain the name and address in the entry. Bear this in mind when you are putting in the names and addresses you want on your mailing list, because they will be printed exactly as you entered them originally. You are asked for the number of blank lines to put between entries so that it is possible to print the entire list automatically. Just make sure to count the number of print lines between the top of one label and the next, subtract four and the remainder is the number of spaces you need. This saves me a lot of work come Xmas because a role of labels is fairly cheap.

Option one in the main menu asks for a clue and you only need to type a few letters from the entry you want found and within a few seconds the name, address, phone number, etc, will appear on screen. If there's more than one such entry then you can go on to the next one. A good tip is to use only capitals for inputting entries. Then you won't be puzzled when the computer says *'not in the files'* when you asked for 'FRED' but originally put in 'Fred'. Another good tip it to put something descriptive in the 'comments' part of the entry (eg, 'PLUMBER'). Then if you need a plumber just type 'PLUMBER' in response to Option One and you can browse through all the plumbers (or whatever) in your database. Yes! that's what it is, a database. If you hit 'N' when the program asks if the entry displayed is the correct one, it will go on to the next plumber in the file and so on. Or you can check out all the people you know in Wigan, or Coronation Street or. . .

One more thing, there is no provision for deleting an entry but you can always overwrite one using the option which allows you to change details in an entry. Browse through the file now and then and note the ones you no longer require.

If you don't fancy typing the program in I'll supply it on disc (40-track 3" or 5¼") for £7.00 (5¼") or £10.00 (3"). Write to me c/o 323 North Circular Rd, London N13 6BJ.

```
  10REM The first time this program
  20REM is used it will crash if no
  30REM NAMES file is on the disc.
  40REM To create the file for use
  50REM type as follows
  60REM F=OPENOUT(NAMES):*CLOSE#F
  70REM Then you have a file on the
  80REM disc ready for writing to
  90REM and reading from.
 100ONERRORPROCerrline:CLOSE#0:END
 110MODE7:PROCinit:CLS
 120PROCTITLE("NAMES, ADDRESSES & PHONE NOS.")
 130VDU28,0,24,39,2:REM workspace window
 140PROCchoice
 150END
 160:
 170DEFPROCchoice:CLS:PRINT'''COM$'''A$''B$''C$''D$''E$''F$
:PROCFL(REC$,18)
 180IFZ<1 OR Z>6 PROCchoice
 190changeI=0:flagX=0:printerI=0
 200IF Z=1 PROCfind(0):PROCchoice
 210REM Find a file passes string
 220REM to getfile procedure
 230IF Z=2 PROCinput(0):PROCchoice
 240REM zero in flag=no changes made
 250IF Z=3 PROCgetfile:CLS:PRINTTAB(0,10);number;CHR$134;"r
ecords examined"'''':PROCFL(SPACE$,18):PROCchoice
 260IF Z=4 PROCinput(1):PROCchoice
 270IF Z=5 PROCxmas:PROCchoice
 280IF Z=6 VDU26:CLS:PRINTTAB(1,10);CHR$134;"IF YOU'VE MADE
 CHANGES TO ENTRIES OR";PRINTCHR$134;"PUT IN NEW ONES THEN P
RESS";CHR$136;CHR$129;"f1":PRINTCHR$134;"TO COPY DATABASE TO
 BACKUP DISC"
 290*KEY1*COPY0 1 NAMES!M
 300END
 310PROCchoice
 320ENDPROC
 330:
 340DEFPROCfind(changeI)
 350CLS:PRINTTAB(0,5)CHR$131;"Give me a clue & I'll find th
e entry""
 360INPUTfind$:TIME=0
```

```
370F=OPENUP("NAMES")
380P=PTR#F:REPEAT
390INPUT#F,file$
400I=INSTR(file$,find$)
410IF I>0 PROCprint(file$,0) ELSE 430
420PRINT'''Time taken to find it= ";TIME/100;" secs":PROCF
L(YN$,18):IF Z$="Y" THEN 450
430UNTIL EOF#F
440CLS:PRINT''''''CHR$134;CHR$136;"Not in the files":I=INK
EY(300):GOTO460
450IF change%=1 THEN PTR#F=PTR#F-128:PRINTTAB(0,8)SPC(240)
;TAB(0,14)SPC(240):PRINTTAB(0,8);"Use cursor and copy keys i
f desired":ENDPROC
460CLOSE#F:PROCchoice
470ENDPROC
480:
490DEFPROCxmas
500CLS:PRINTTAB(0,5)"This program will print all the names
510PRINT"and addresses of those entries inthe"
520PRINT"file which were previously assigned to"
530PRINT"the Xmas list. Only the first four"
540PRINT"lines of the entry are printed."
550PRINT"You will need a number of spaces"
560PRINT"between the bottom of each entry"
570PRINT"and the top of the next :-"
580 PROCFL("Number of blank lines required ?",18)
590blank%=I:PRINTTAB(0,19)"You want ";I;" blank lines betw
een entries"
600PROCFL(YN$,23)
610IF NOT(Z$="Y" OR Z$="Y") THEN CLS:GOTO580
620CLS:PRINT'''COM$'''
630PRINT"1) Print one and wait forSPACE BAR"
640PRINT'''2) Paged mode"
650PRINT'''3) Print continously to end of file"
660PROCFL("Select by number",18)
670pmode=I
680PRINT''"You selected ";pmode:PROCFL(YN$,23)
690IF NOT(Z$="Y" OR Z$="Y") THEN 620
700F=OPENUP("NAMES"):REPEAT
710P=PTR#F:INPUT#F,file$
720IF RIGHT$(file$,1)="Y" OR RIGHT$(file$,1)="y" PROCprint
(file$,1) ELSE 770
730IF pmode=2 THEN 770
740IF pmode=2 THEN VDU14:GOTO770
750IF pmode=3 THEN 770
760PROCFL(SPACE$,18)
770PROCprint(file$,0):UNTILEOF#F
780CLOSE#F
790ENDPROC
800:
810DEFPROCgetfile
820F=OPENUP("NAMES")
830REPEAT:number=number+1
840P=PTR#F:INPUT#F,file$
850PROCprint(file$,0)
860PROCFL("Qto quit(SPACE)to continue",18)
870UNTIL Z$="Q" OR EOF#F
880CLOSE#F:VDU3
890ENDPROC
900:
910DEFPROCputfile(put$,change%)
920IF change%=1 THEN 950
930F=OPENUP("NAMES")
940P=PTR#F:PTR#F=EXT#F
950PRINT#F,put$
960CLOSE#F
970ENDPROC
980:
990DEFPROCprint(file$,printer%):CLS
1000name$=MID$(file$,1,25)
1010street$=MID$(file$,26,30)
1020town$=MID$(file$,56,20)
1030county$=MID$(file$,76,20)
1040phone$=MID$(file$,96,15)
1050prof$=MID$(file$,111,15)
1060IF printer%=1 VDU2:PRINT;name$'street$'town$'county$:FO
R p%=1 TO blank%:PRINT" ":NEXT:VDU3:ENDPROC
1070PRINT''name$'street$'town$'county$'phone$,prof$''CHR$13
1;"XMAS LIST:- ";CHR$136;RIGHT$(file$,1)
1080ENDPROC
1090:
1100DEFPROCinput(change%)
1110IF change%=1 THEN B%=9:GOTO 1130
1120B%=0:CLS:GOTO 1140
1130PROCfind(1)
1140file$="":FORA=1TO6
1150Z$="Y":PRINTTAB(0,B%+A);SPC(255)
1160PRINTTAB(0,B%+A);CHR$(131);B$(A);
1170INPUTLINE A$(A)
1180IFA=1 L=25 ELSE IFA=2 L=30 ELSE IF A=3 L=20 ELSE IF A=4
L=20 ELSE IF A =5 L=15 ELSE IF A=6 L=15
1190LL=LEN(A$(A)):IF LL<L A$(A)=A$(A)+" ":GOTO1190
1200IFLL>L THEN A$(A)=LEFT$(A$(A),L):PRINTTAB(0,16)"Too lo
ng: shortened it to"'A$(A):PROCFL(YN$,18)
1210PRINTTAB(0,16);SPC(120):IF NOT(Z$="Y" OR Z$="y") THEN 1150
1220NEXT
1230PROCFL(YN$,18):IF NOT(Z$="Y" OR Z$="y") THEN 1140
1240PRINTTAB(0,18);SPC(120)
1250FOR A=1TO6:file$=file$+A$(A):NEXT
1260PROCFL("Include this in the Xmas list ?(Y/N)",18)
1270PRINTTAB(10,19);"Your answer was ";Z$:XM$=Z$
1280PROCFL(YN$,20):IF NOT(Z$="Y" OR Z$="y") PRINTTAB(0,18);
SPC(120):GOTO1260
1290file$=file$+XM$
1300PROCputfile(file$,change%)
1310IF change%=0 CLS:PROCFL("Any more to put in ? (Y/N)",10
):IFZ$="Y" OR Z$="y" PROCinput(change%)
1320ENDPROC
1330:
1340DEFPROCTITLE(T$):LOCAL T%:T%=(32-LEN(T$))/2
1350PRINTTAB(T%,0);CHR$141;CHR$132;CHR$157;CHR$133;T$" ";CH
R$156
1360PRINTTAB(T%,1);CHR$141;CHR$132;CHR$157;CHR$133;T$" ";CH
R$156
1370ENDPROC
1380:
1390DEFPROCFL(w$,j%):LOCAL f%,v%
1400f%=LEN(w$):v%=18-INT(f%/2)
1410PRINTTAB(0,j%);SPC(39);
1420VDU31,v%,j%,136,134;
1430PRINTw$;:FX21
1440Z$=GET$:I=VAL(I$)
1450ENDPROC
1460:
1470DEFPROCinit
1480COM$=CHR$134+"COMMANDS AVAILABLE:_"
1490REQ$="which do you require"
1500YN$="Is that correct ? Y/N"
1510SPACE$=CHR$134+"Press space bar to continue"
1520A$=CHR$131+"1) Find a number"
1530B$=CHR$131+"2) Put in a new one"
1540C$=CHR$131+"3) Browse"
1550D$=CHR$131+"4) Make changes to an entry"
1560E$=CHR$131+"5) Print Xmas list"
1570F$=CHR$131+"6) Finish"
1580DIM A$(6),B$(6):file$=""
1590FOR A=1 TO 6:A$(A)=STRING$(30," ")
1600file$=file$+A$(A):NEXT
1610B$(1)="Name:- "
1620B$(2)="Street:- "
16308$(3)="Town:- "
1640B$(4)="County/postcode:- "
1650B$(5)="Phone:- "
1660B$(6)="Ccements:- "
1670ENDPROC
1680DEFPROCerrline:ONERROROFF:REPORT:PRINT" AT LINE ";ERL
1690*FX138,0,76
1700*FX138,0,73
1710*FX138,0,83
1720*FX138,0,84
1730A$=STR$(ERL):FORK%=1TOLEN(A$):A%=138:X%=0:Y%=ASC(MID$(A
$,K%,1)):CALL&FFF4:NEXT:*FX13
1740*FX138,0,13
1750ENDPROC
```

# All accounted for

*Get your finances sorted out with this program for the QL*
*by* ***David Lawrence***

The object of this program is to allow the user to keep a clear and continuously updated record of a single bank account, the names of payments, their date and the amount, including the ability to specify not only single payments, but recurring expenses or receipts, no matter how irregular the period. The program is designed to deal with an account for the period of one calendar year and will output either to the screen or to a printer.

**Program Notes**

**Line 1070:** The array *Payment$* will be used to store the names of payments. *P—Month$* will contain a special string, explained later, which records the months in which the particular payment is made. The numerical array *Amount* will store the amount of each payment and the day of the month on which it is made.

**Lines 1080-1120:** This loop reads the names of the months of the year into the array *Mo$*.

**Lines 2000-2330:** Standard menu module.

**Lines 3030-3480:** The overall loop which allows the user to confirm or reject the information input.

**Lines 3070-3200:** The program clearly needs to know whether the item is to be paid out or received, debit or credit. This is recorded in the form of the variable *CD* (Credit/Debit), and an appropriate heading placed on the screen.

**Line 3230:** If the user has specified a debit item, ie, a payment out of the account, the amount input is multiplied by minus one.

**Lines 3240-3420:** The months in which the payment is to be made are input in response to a series of prompts. For each of the 12 months, a character is added to the temporary string *Rec—M$*. If the payment is to be made in the corresponding month, the character added is a '1', otherwise it is a '0'. The *For* loop beginning at line 3380 prints out the names of the specified months as recorded in *Rec—M$*, so that the user can determine that they are the months intended.

**Lines 3500-3640:** This is the loop which inserts a new item into the main file, in order of day of payment. The technique is a very simple one. Starting with the last entry, the loop compares the day on which the new payment is made with the day of payment of the item in the main file. If the day of payment in the main file is less than the day of payment for the new item, then the new item is inserted in the space following the item in the main file. If the item in the main file has a day of payment *after* the day of payment for the new item, the loop shifts the existing item one space up the file. In this way, as it scans down the file, it carries a spare line with it until the correct location for the new item is found. Note that this technique means that the first element in the main file, element zero, is always left unused, acting as a buffer so that the loop will always know when the beginning of the data has been reached.

**Lines 4000-4340:** User search module allowing user to see backwards and forwards.

**Lines 5000-5100:** Standard delete module.

**Lines 6040-6110:** You have already had notice that at some point a decision has to be taken as to where the output of the program is going to be sent – to the screen or to the printer. These lines accomplish the choice. Throughout this module all output is made to channel number 5. What these lines do is decide whether that channel is a line of communication to the screen or to the printer. The printer, as we have seen in earlier programs, is accessed through the *Ser1* port, whereas the screen, when opening a channel, is simply called *Scr*—. Note that, if you do not have a printer connected, you should not try to output data to *Ser1* as you will lock up the QL.

**Lines 6200-6280:** Provided that the statement is not for the first month, in which case there is no balance to be carried forward, these two loops scan the whole of the payments list once for each month which precedes the month of the statement. In this way, each payment is examined to see whether it is made in any of the preceding months, in which case the appropriate amount is added to the total in *Sum*. By the end of the two loops, *Sum* contains the full total of any changes in the balance since the beginning of the year. (Keeping a complete balance, including any monies which were in the account at the beginning of the year, can be easily achieved by entering the balance from the end of the previous year as a payment on 1st January.)

**Lines 6300-6320:** An example of the use of the two short modules just entered, which will deal with the print colour and formatting of *Sum*.

**Lines 6330-6350:** Like the colour characteristics, the *Under* characteristic means nothing to the printer and is only sent when the screen is being used.

**Lines 6370-6510:** This loop scans through the complete list of payments, while the extended *If* from lines 6380 to 6500 selects only those which have a '1' in the relevant position of the string recording the months in which the payment is to be made. When a payment is to be made in the month specified for the statement, the loop prints out the day, *Amount(I,1)*, the name, *Payment$(I)*, the amount of the

```
1000 REMark ************************
1010 REMark initialise
1020 REMark ************************
1030   PAPER 2 : INK 7
1040   CLS : CLS#0
1050   sum = 0 : PA=0 : space$=fill$(" ",8)
1060   cl$=fill$(" ",37)
1070   DIM payment$(499,15),p_month$(499,11),
       amount(499,1)
1080   RESTORE
1090   DIM mo$(11,9)
1100   FOR i=0 TO 11
1110     READ mo$(i)
1120   NEXT i
1130   INPUT "LOAD FROM MICRODRIVE (Y/N):";Q$
1140   IF Q$="Y" OR Q$="y" THEN recall
1150   DATA "JANUARY","FEBRUARY","MARCH","APRIL",
       "MAY","JUNE","JULY","AUGUST","SEPTEMBER",
       "OCTOBER","NOVEMBER","DECEMBER"

2000 REMark ************************
2010 REMark menu
2020 REMark ************************
2030   REPeat prompt
2040     PAPER 2 : INK 7
2050     CLS
2060     AT 1,15
2070     PRINT "BANKER"
2080     PRINT\\" COMMANDS AVAILABLE:"
2090     PRINT\\,"1) NEW PAYMENTS"
2100     PRINT,"2) EXAMINE/DELETE PAYMENTS"
2110     PRINT,"3) PRINT STATEMENT"
2120     PRINT,"4) SAVE FILE"
2130     PRINT,"5) STOP"
2140     INPUT\\" WHICH DO YOU REQUIRE:";Z
2150     IF PA=0 AND (Z=2 OR Z=3 OR Z=4)
2160       PRINT\\,"SORRY, NO DATA YET"
2170       T$=INKEY$(-1)
2180       Z=0
```

payment, *Amount(I,0)*, and finally the balance the payment produces, obtained by adding the amount to the previous total in *Sum*. Notice that each time a number is to be printed, it is sent to *Colour* and *Format$* to ensure that the correct colour is set and that the number is in the correct format. When output is to the screen, a key must be pressed before each item is displayed – this is to prevent the statement scrolling quickly upwards off the screen if there are too many lines of information.

**Lines 7030-7090:** *Hard* is the variable which indicates whether printer output is required (hardcopy). This extended *If* will only be acted upon when output is to the screen. The number which is about to be printed is sent to this module, which accepts it under the name *Flag*. If *Flag* is a positive number, the paper colour is set to yellow and the ink to black. If flag is negative, the colour is white ink on red paper. Explanation of the #5 contained in the commands will be kept until the commentary on the following module.

**Lines 7110-7160:** These lines are acted upon in *Hard* equals 1, indicating that output is to be to the printer. In this case a space is printed in front of positive numbers and a minus sign in front of negative ones.

**Line 8030:** Since the procedure may be called from within a loop, the loop variable I is declared as a local variable – any changes made to it will not affect its value anywhere else in the program.

**Line 8040:** The number being sent to the module, *Nn*, is multiplied by 100 to remove any decimal fraction. In addition, since rounding errors were encountered when the module was first used, resulting in figures like 12.99999999999 being produced rather than 13, a tiny decimal fraction is added, and then the integer of the resultant number taken – the effect of this is that the correct whole number is always produced.

**Lines 8060-8090:** Using powers of 10 to divide the number successively, individual digits can be identified. Thus, if the number were 1234, dividing by $10^3$ would produce 1. Subtracting the thousand, which has already been analysed, 234 divided by $10^2$ produces 2, and so on. Each digit is stored in *N$* as it is extracted. Since the loop runs from 6 to 0 in powers of 10 (1,000,000 to 1), the resulting string will be seven digits long, with leading zeros if the number being worked on is less then 1,000,000.

**Lines 8100-8130:** The number in *N$* is scanned to see whether it has any leading zeros. If so, they are replaced with spaces.

**Line 8140:** *N$* is translated back into a number with a decimal fraction by adding a decimal point before the last two characters – in effect, dividing by 100 but doing the operation on a string so that the QL cannot go into scientific notation. In addition, if the original number had no decimal fraction, it will now have '.00' tagged on to the end, ensuring a standardised format. Note, however, that the resultant string can only accurately contain a figure of up to 99,999.99 due to the limitation to seven digits – it could easily be adapted to cope with more than this.

**Lines 8150-8160:** The module will be used to format two types of numbers, the day of payment and actual cash values. What kind of format it will return for a given number will depend on the value sent in the form of the parameter *Type*.

**Lines 9000-9180:** Standard date storage module.

**Lines 10000-10170:** Standard date recall module.

This program is an edited extract from *The Working Sinclair QL* by David Lawrence, published by Sunshine Books at £6.95.

```
2190      END IF
2200      SELect ON Z
2210        ON Z=1 : new_entries
2220        ON Z=2 : search
2230        ON Z=3 : statement
2240        ON Z=4 : store
2250        ON Z=5 : EXIT prompt
2260      END SELect
2270    END REPeat prompt
2280    CLS
2290    AT 10,15
2300    PRINT "BANKER"
2310    AT 12,8
2320    PRINT "CLOSED FOR BUSINESS"
2330    STOP
3000 REMark ************************
3010 DEFine PROCedure new_entries
3020 REMark ************************
3030 REPeat n_prompt
3040      CLS
3050      AT 1,14
3060      PRINT "NEW ITEMS"
3070      REPeat CREDIT
3080        PRINT\\"1) CREDIT"\"2) DEBIT"
3090        INPUT\"WHICH DO YOU REQUIRE: ";CD
3100        IF CD=1 OR CD=2 THEN EXIT CREDIT
3110      END REPeat CREDIT
3120      CLS
3130      AT 1,14
3140      PRINT "NEW ITEMS"
3150      CD=CD-1
3160      IF CD=0
3170        PRINT\"CREDIT ITEM"
3180      ELSE
3190        PRINT\"DEBIT ITEM"
3200      END IF
3210      INPUT\"NAME OF PAYMENT: ";tpay$
3220      INPUT\"AMOUNT: ";tpay
3230      IF CD=1 THEN tpay=tpay*-1
3240      rec_m$=""
3250      FOR i=0 TO 11
3260        AT 11,0
3270        INPUT (mo$(i)&" (Y/N): ");tm$
3280        IF tm$="Y" OR tm$="y"
3290          rec_m$=rec_m$ & "1"
3300        ELSE
3310          rec_m$=rec_m$ & "0"
3320        END IF
3330        AT 11,0
3340        PRINT cl$
3350      NEXT i
3360      AT 11,0
3370      PRINT "TO BE PAYED IN: ";
3380      FOR i=1 TO 12
3390        IF rec_m$(i)="1"
3400          PRINT !mo$(i-1)!
3410        END IF
3420      NEXT i
3430      INPUT\\"DAY OF PAYMENT (0-31): ";day
3440      INPUT\"ARE THESE CORRECT (Y/N): ";T$
3450      IF T$="y" OR T$="Y" THEN EXIT n_prompt
3460      PRINT\"NOT REGISTERED"
3470      T$=INKEY$(-1)
3480    END REPeat n_prompt
3490    count=PA
3500    REPeat loop
3510      IF day>amount(count,1)
3520        payment$(count+1)=tpay$
3530        p_month$(count+1)=rec_m$
3540        amount(count+1,0)=tpay
3550        amount(count+1,1)=day
3560        EXIT loop
3570      END IF
3580      payment$(count+1)=payment$(count)
3590      p_month$(count+1)=p_month$(count)
3600      amount(count+1,0)=amount(count,0)
3610      amount(count+1,1)=amount(count,1)
3620      count=count-1
3630      IF count<0 THEN EXIT loop
3640    END REPeat loop
3650    PA=PA+1
3660 END DEFine new_entries
4000 REMark ************************
4010 DEFine PROCedure search
4020 REMark ************************
4030    count=1
4040    REPeat display
4050      CLS
4060      PAPER 0
4070      BLOCK 448,90,0,0,0
4080      PRINT\"PAYMENT: ";payment$(count)
4090      PRINT "AMOUNT: ";amount(count,0)
4100      PRINT"MONTHS: ";
4110      FOR i=1 TO 12
```

```
4120        IF p_month$(count,i)="1"
4130          PRINT !mo$(i-1)!
4140        END IF
4150      NEXT i
4160      PRINT\"DAY OF PAYMENT: ";amount(count,1)
4170      PAPER 2
4180      AT 10,0
4190      PRINT " COMMANDS AVAILABLE:"
4200      PRINT\"    'ENTER' > NEXT ENTRY"
4210      PRINT "    'DDD' > DELETE ENTRY"
4220      PRINT "    '#' THEN NUMBER > MOVE"
4230      PRINT "    'ZZZ' > QUIT"
4240      INPUT\" WHICH DO YOU REQUIRE: ";Q$
4250      IF Q$="ddd" OR Q$="DDD" THEN remove
4260      IF Q$="zzz" OR Q$="ZZZ" THEN EXIT display
4270      IF Q$="" THEN Q$="#1"
4280      IF Q$(1)="#"
4290        count=count+Q$(2 TO)
4300      END IF
4310      IF count>PA THEN count=PA
4320      IF count<1 THEN count=1
4330    END REPeat display
4340 END DEFine search
5000 REMark ************************
5010 DEFine PROCedure remove
5020 REMark ************************
5030    FOR i=count TO PA
5040      payment$(i)=payment$(i+1)
5050      p_month$(i)=p_month$(i+1)
5060      amount(i,0)=amount(i+1,0)
5070      amount(i,1)=amount(i+1,1)
5080    NEXT i
5090    PA=PA-1
5100 END DEFine remove
6000 REMark ************************
6010 DEFine PROCedure statement
6020 REMark ************************
6030    PAPER 6 : CLS : INK 0
6040    INPUT \\" OUTPUT TO PRINTER (Y/N)";hard$
6050    IF hard$="Y" OR hard$="y"
6060      OPEN #5,ser1
6070      hard=1
6080    ELSE
6090      OPEN #5,scr_
6100      hard=0
6110    END IF
6120    REPeat check
6130      INPUT\" NUMBER OF MONTH (1-12): ";mo
6140      mo=mo-1
6150      IF mo>=0 AND mo<=11 THEN EXIT check
6160    END REPeat check
6170    CLS
6180    PRINT#5,"STATEMENT FOR ";mo$(mo)
6190    sum=0
6200    IF mo>0
6210      FOR J=1 TO mo
6220        FOR i=1 TO PA
6230          IF p_month$(i,J)="1"
6240            sum=sum+amount(i,0)
6250          END IF
6260        NEXT i
6270      NEXT J
6280    END IF
6290    PRINT#5,\" BALANCE C/F: ";
6300    colour sum
6310    PRINT #5,format$(sum,1)
6320    colour 1
6330    IF NOT hard THEN UNDER #5,1
6340    PRINT#5,\"                              ITEM
        TOTAL "\\;
6350    IF NOT hard THEN UNDER#5,0
6360    IF hard THEN PRINT #5," ";
6370    FOR i= 1 TO PA
6380      IF p_month$(i,mo+1)="1"
6390        PRINT #5,format$(amount(i,1),2);" ";
6400        T$=payment$(i) & cl$
6410        PRINT #5,T$(1 TO 15);"  ";
6420        colour amount(i,0)
6430        PRINT #5,format$(amount(i,0),1);" ";
6440        colour 1
6450        sum=sum+amount(i,0)
6460        colour sum
6470        PRINT#5,format$(sum,1)
6480        colour 1
6490        IF hard=0 THEN T$=INKEY$(-1)
6500      END IF
6510    NEXT i
6520    CLOSE #5
6530    AT 18,0
6540      PRINT\"ANY KEY TO RETURN TO MENU"
6550    T$=INKEY$(-1)
6560 END DEFine statement
7000 REMark ************************
7010 DEFine PROCedure colour (flag)
7020 REMark ************************
7030    IF hard=0
7040      IF flag>=0
7050        PAPER #5,6 : INK #5,0
7060      ELSE
7070        PAPER #5,2 : INK #5,7
7080      END IF
7090    END IF
7100    IF hard=1
7110      IF flag>=0
7120        PRINT #5," ";
7130      ELSE
7140        PRINT #5,"-";
7150      END IF
7160    END IF
7170 END DEFine colour
8000 REMark ************************
8010 DEFine FuNction format$ (nn,type)
8020 REMark ************************
8030      LOCal i,n
8040      n=INT(ABS(nn*100)+5E-2)
8050      n$=""
8060      FOR i=6 TO 0 STEP -1
8070        n$=n$ & INT(n/10^i)
8080        n=n-10^i*INT(n/10^i)
8090      NEXT i
8100      FOR i=1 TO 4
8110        IF n$(i)<>"0" THEN EXIT i
8120        n$(i)=" "
8130      END FOR i
8140      n$=n$(1 TO LEN(n$)-2) & "." & n$(LEN(n$)
          -1 TO)
8150      IF type=1 THEN RETurn n$
8160      IF type=2 THEN RETurn n$(4 TO 5)
8170 END DEFine format$
9000 REMark ************************
9010 DEFine PROCedure store
9020 REMark ************************
9030    CLS
9040    AT 1,14 : PRINT "SAVE DATA"
9050    INPUT\\" Name of data file:";file$
9060    tfile$="mdv1_" & file$
9070    DELETE tfile$
9080    OPEN_NEW #8,"mdv1_" & file$
9090    PRINT#8,PA
9100    FOR i=1 TO PA
9110      PRINT#8,payment$(i)
9120      PRINT#8,p_month$(i)
9130      FOR J=0 TO 1
9140        PRINT#8,amount(i,J)
9150      NEXT J
9160    NEXT i
9170    CLOSE#8
9180 END DEFine store
10000 REMark ************************
10010 DEFine PROCedure recall
10020 REMark ************************
10030    CLS
10040    AT 1,14 : PRINT "RECALL DATA"
10050    DIR mdv1_
10060    INPUT\\" Name of data file:";file$
10070    OPEN_IN #8,"mdv1_" & file$
10080    INPUT#8,PA
10090    FOR i=1 TO PA
10100      INPUT#8,payment$(i)
10110      INPUT#8,p_month$(i)
10120      FOR J=0 TO 1
10130        INPUT#8,amount(i,J)
10140      NEXT J
10150    NEXT i
10160    CLOSE#8
10170 END DEFine store
```

# Charlie is coming!

Four arcade games featuring Charlie, Augustus Gloop, Veruca Salt, Violet Beauregarde, and Mike Teavee. PLUS the 43 room challenge of the famous Chocolate Factory – all on one tape!

TAPE and BOOK £9.95

TAPE ONLY £8.50

## From HILL MACGIBBON – May

© 1985 Warner Bros. Inc.
All rights reserved

# Statement of account

*Calling all Amstrad users – get your finances sorted out with this program by* ***D G Shedden***

Before buying the CPC 464 I used a very comprehensive Spreadsheet program on another well known micro to build up a complete system for recording all my banking transactions. I naturally thought the same could be achieved with *Easi Amscalc* but this was certainly not the case. I looked at the various accounting programs available for the Amstrad but was too mean to pay £20 or more for a commercially available package.

The next stage was to examine what was available in printed form and I found what appeared to be a suitable program in an excellent book – *The Working Amstrad* – by David Lawrence and Simon Lane. This was very good but not suitable for other than a very basic form of Statement. Nevertheless, this short program was the basis of my Bank Account program which is now 20K (after excluding *Rems*). Despite the length there is more than adequate memory on the computer to hold enough data for normal domestic use. This data can be saved either on tape or disc.

As written the program will hold all transactions for any 12 month period and allows up to 60 entries in each month with up to 20 Standing Orders which can be at any frequency from once every month to once per year. These are automatically posted to the account when due.

You are also allowed to identify up to 18 categories of expenditure in which you may be interested, in cumulative amounts through the year. This is the amount of information that can be displayed in the text file and does not take a noticeable amount of time for checking entries.

A useful feature is the section for reconciliation with the Official Bank Statement. How often have you received this dreaded document and think you are much better off than you are because some major expenditure has not yet hit your account?

A printer option is available (if connected) at all relevant stages, but you are not annoyed by being asked for the print option if there is no printer. For clarity *Mode 1* is retained for all screen displays but, for the *Display Account* Option the full width of the printer is used allowing full entries to be displayed instead of the truncated descriptions in 40 columns. The screen display does, however, show debits in red and credits in black.

Now off to the keyboard. All *Rem* lines can be omitted but please do not be tempted to renumber until the program is complete. Each section is a separate subroutine and can be entered in any order. If you try out these in turn enter *Goto 20000* to restart or some very strange effects will result.

Next week the program notes plus the remainder of the listing.

To save the effort of typing this in I would be pleased to supply a copy on tape on receipt of £3, sent to me at Lomond, The Green, Belchamp St Paul, Sudbury, Suffolk CO10 7BT. Please state whether single or multi account version is required. The program is completely compatible with both tape and disc operation.

```
1 '*** D G SHEDDEN ***
2 ' ******c.1985******
5 '*** BANK ACCOUNT VERSION 6 ***
10 OPENOUT"DUMMY"
20 MEMORY HIMEM-1
30 CLOSEOUT
50 POKE 46312,255:MODE 1
60 LOCATE 8,12:PRINT"Is Printer on line (Y/N)
":GOSUB 100:IF x$="Y" THEN pr=1
70 CLS:GOTO 1000
100 x$=UPPER$(INKEY$)
110 IF x$<>"Y" AND x$<>"N" THEN 100
120 RETURN
199 REM *** Check for S.O.s ***
200 IF tem(x,1)>s THEN RETURN
210 IF tem(x,1)=0 OR tem (x,1)=99 THEN RETURN
220 b$(p(z),z)=tem$(x,0):s(p(z),z)=tem(x,0):G
OSUB 350
230 b(p(z),z)=tem(x,1):b$(p(z),z)="S.O. "+tem
$(x,0)+"#":tem(x,1)=0
250 PEN 2: PRINT USING "##";b(p(z),z);:PRINT
TAB(4);LEFT$(b$(p(z),z),LEN(b$(p(z),z))-1);TA
B(30);:PEN 2+(1 AND s(p(z),z)<0):PRINT USING
"#####.##-";s(p(z),z):REM ALL HASHES
260 p(z)=p(z)+1:RETURN
300 CLS #3:PRINT #3, "Press any key to contin
ue"
310 WHILE INKEY$="":WEND:CLS #3:CLS
320 PEN 2:RETURN
349 REM *** CHECK FOR SPECIAL ENTRIES *
350 FOR n=1 TO ct
360 IF b$(p(z),z)=ct$(n) THEN spend(n)=spend(
n)+(s(p(z),z))
370 NEXT:RETURN
400 CLS#3:PRINT#3,"       ****** INVALID ENTR
Y ******":GOSUB 500:RETURN
420 CLS#3:PRINT#3,"     ***** NO DATA ENTERED
YET *****":GOSUB 500:RETURN
440 PEN 3:PRINT#ch, TAB(20-LEN(q$)/2);q$:PEN
2:PRINT#ch:RETURN
460 CLS:CLS#3:INPUT #3,"Which Month (1-12)";q
:zz=q-1:CLS#3:IF zz<0 OR zz>11 THEN GOSUB 400
:GOTO 460
461 z=q-start+(12 AND start>q)
462 IF x=3 THEN RETURN
465 IF p(z)=1 AND z=0 THEN GOSUB 420:RETURN
480 CLS#3:RETURN
500 SOUND 1,100,50,7:SOUND 1,500,50,7:FOR i=1
 TO 1500:NEXT:CLS#3:RETURN
520 PRINT:PRINT:FOR n=0 TO 11:PRINT USING"
##)....&";N+1;:PRINT mo$(n):NEXT
521 INPUT#3,"PLEASE ENTER OPENING MONTH No OF
 A/C ",start:PRINT#3,mo$(start-1);:GOSUB 540
522 IF x$<>"Y" THEN 521
524 INPUT#3,"PLEASE ENTER YEAR eg 1985 ",year
:CLS#3
525 IF year/4=INT(year/4) THEN f=29
526 INPUT #3,"PLEASE ENTER ACCOUNT NAME (MAX
8 CHARS) ",name$:CLS#3
528 file$="!"+LEFT$(name$,8)
530 n$=name$+" "+n$:GOSUB 1050:AC$=n$+" - "
535 n$=mo$(start-1)+STR$(year-1900)+" TO "+mo
$((start-2)+(12 AND start=1))+STR$((year-1900
)+(1 AND start>1)):GOSUB 1050:RETURN
540 PRINT#3,"-Is this correct Y/N ":GOSUB 100
:CLS#3:RETURN
560 ch=0:PRINT#3,"Send Statement to Printer Y
/N":GOSUB 100:prc=1:CLS#3:IF x$="Y" THEN ch=8

590 RETURN
599 REM *** SORT ***
600 CLS#3:PRINT#3,"Please wait a moment - Sor
ting Entries"
620 FOR n=1 TO p(z)
630 IF b(n,z)<=0 THEN b(n,z)=99:b$(n,z)="":s(
n,z)=0
640 NEXT
650 FOR aa=1 TO p(z)
660 ff=0
670 FOR bb=0 TO p(z)-aa
680 IF b(bb,z)<=b(bb+1,z) THEN 730
690 ff=1
700 cc=b(bb+1,z):cc$=b$(bb+1,z):dd=s(bb+1,z)
710 b(bb+1,z)=b(bb,z):b$(bb+1,z)=b$(bb,z):s(b
b+1,z)=s(bb,z)
720 b(bb,z)=cc:b$(bb,z)=cc$:s(bb,z)=dd
730 NEXT
740 IF ff=0 THEN 760
750 NEXT
760 CLS#3:RETURN
899 REM *** VALIDATE DATE ***
900 IF s>f AND zz=1 THEN GOSUB 400:er=1:RETUR
N
910 IF S>30 AND (zz=3 OR zz=5 OR zz=8 OR zz=1
0) THEN GOSUB 400:er=1:RETURN
920 IF s>31 OR s<1 THEN GOSUB 400:er=1:RETURN
930 RETURN
999 REM *** INITIALISATION ***
1000 MODE 1:BORDER 24:INK 1,2:INK 0,24:INK 2,
0:INK 3,6:f=28
1020 WINDOW #3,1,40,24,25:WINDOW #1,1,40,1,2
1030 CLS:PEN #1,1:PEN 2:WINDOW 1,40,4,23
1040 n$="BANK ACCOUNT":GOSUB 1050:GOTO 1080
1050 PRINT#1,TAB(20-LEN(n$)/2);n$:RETURN
1080 DIM a$(20,1),mo$(11),a(20,1):a(0,1)=999:
pa=0
1090 DIM b$(60,11),b(60,11),s(60,11),p(11),bf
wd(12),ct$(18),spend(18)
1130 RESTORE 1170
1140 FOR i=0 TO 11
1150 READ mo$(i):p(i)=1:b$(0,i)="Balance Forw
ard"
1160 NEXT
1165 b$(0,0)="Opening Balance"
```

```
1170 DATA JANUARY,FEBRUARY,MARCH,APRIL,MAY,JU
NE
1180 DATA JULY,AUGUST,SEPTEMBER,OCTOBER,NOVEM
BER,DECEMBER
1999 REM *** MAIN MENU ***
2000 CLS:CLS#3:PEN 2
2020 q$="MAIN  MENU":GOSUB 440
2030 PRINT"  1) DISPLAY BANK ACCOUNT":PRINT
2040 PRINT"  2) STANDING ORDERS":PRINT
2050 PRINT"  3) INPUT DATA":PRINT
2060 PRINT"  4) EXAMINE/DELETE ENTRIES":PRINT
2070 PRINT"  5) RECONCILIATION MENU":PRINT
2080 PRINT"  6) LOAD DATA FILE":PRINT
2090 PRINT"  7) SAVE DATA FILE":PRINT
2100 PRINT"  8) SPECIAL EXPENDITURE MENU":PRI
NT
2110 PRINT"  9) INSTRUCTIONS"
2130 INPUT #3, "PLEASE ENTER SELECTION (1 to
9) ",x$:CLS#3
2140 x=VAL(x$)
2150 IF x<1 OR x>9 THEN GOSUB 400:GOTO 2000
2155 ch=0:CLS
2160 IF year=0 AND (x=2 OR x=3 OR x=8) THEN G
OSUB 520
2170 ON x GOSUB 3000,10000,8000,6000,4000,950
0,9000,12000,15000
2180 ch=0:prc=0:PRINT CHR$(7):GOTO 2000
2999 REM *** DISPLAY STATEMENT ***
3000 er=0:CLS:CLS#3:IF year=0 THEN GOSUB 420:
RETURN
3020 IF bfwd(0)<>0 THEN 3060
3030 INPUT#3,"Please enter Opening Balance ",
bfwd(0)
3040 GOSUB 540
3050 IF x$<>"Y" THEN PRINT CHR$(7):GOTO 3030
3060 CLS#3
3070 GOSUB 460:GOSUB 620:IF er THEN 3000
3090 CLS:q$="STATEMENT for "+mo$(zz)+STR$(yea
r+(1 AND (z+start)>11)):GOSUB 440
3100 CLS#3:PRINT#3,"  PLEASE WAIT A MOMENT WH
ILE PREVIOUS     ENTRIES ARE CHECKED"
3110 FOR k=0 TO z:tot=bfwd(k)
3120 FOR l=1 TO p(k)
3130 tot=tot+s(l,k):NEXT
3140 bfwd(k+1)=tot:NEXT:CLS#3:tot=0
3150 PEN 2:PRINT TAB(4);b$(0,z);TAB(30);:PEN
2+(1 AND bfwd(z)<0):PRINT USING "######.##-";
bfwd(z):REM "POUND,5 HASHES,DEC,2 HASHES -"
3160 PRINT STRING$(39,"=")
3170 tot=bfwd(z)
3180 FOR n=1 TO p(z)
3190 tot=tot+s(n,z)
3200 l=LEN(b$(n,z))-1:IF l>18 THEN l=18
3210 IF b(n,z)<32 THEN PEN 2: PRINT USING "##
";b(n,z);:PRINT TAB(4);LEFT$(b$(n,z),l);TAB(2
2);:PEN 2+(1 AND s(n,z)<0):PRINT USING "#####
.##-";s(n,z);:PRINT TAB(31);: PEN 2+(1 AND to
t<0):PRINT USING "#####.##-";tot:PEN 2:REM AL
L HASHES
3220 IF n MOD 16=0 THEN GOSUB 300:PRINT q$+"
cont":PRINT TAB(31);:PEN 2+(1 AND tot<0):PRIN
T USING "#####.##-";tot:REM 1st item is pound
3230 NEXT
3240 bfwd(z+1)=tot
3250 PEN 2:PRINT;TAB(31);STRING$(8,"="):PRINT
 TAB(12);"BALANCE FORWARD = ";:PEN 2+(1 AND t
ot<0):PRINT USING "######.##-";tot:tot=0:REM
1st item is pound
3260 IF pr=0 THEN GOSUB 300
3270 IF pr THEN GOSUB 560:IF ch=8 THEN GOSUB
3500
3280 ch=0:CLS#3:PRINT#3,"Display Statement fo
r another month Y/N":GOSUB 100:CLS#3
3290 IF x$="Y" THEN 3060
3300 IF z=11 THEN CLS#3:PRINT#3,"This is the
last month of your year.  Please note final
balance of ";:PRINT#3,USING "#####.##";bfwd(1
2):FOR n=1 TO 5000:NEXT:REM 1st item is pound
3310 RETURN
3499 REM *** PRINT STATEMENT ***
3500 PRINT#8,TAB(37-((LEN(ac$)+LEN(q$))/2));a
c$;q$
3540 PRINT#8,TAB(46);b$(0,z);:PRINT#8,TAB(66)
;USING "######.##-";bfwd(z):REM 1st item is p
ound
3550 PRINT#8,STRING$(75,"=")
3560 PRINT#8,TAB(47);"RECEIPTS  PAYMENTS  B
ALANCE"
3570 tot=bfwd(z)
3580 FOR n=1 TO p(z)
3590 tot=tot+s(n,z)
3600 IF b(n,z)<32 THEN PRINT#8,USING "##";b(n
,z);:PRINT#8, TAB(5);LEFT$(b$(n,z),LEN(b$(n,z
))-1);TAB((46)+(10 AND s(n,z)<0));PRINT#8,USI
NG "#####.##-";s(n,z);:PRINT#8,TAB(67);USING
"#####.##-";tot:REM all hashes
3610 NEXT
3620 PRINT#8,TAB(67);STRING$(8,"=")
3630 PRINT#8,TAB(50);"Balance Forward";:PRINT
#8,TAB(66);USING "######.##-";bfwd(z+1):REM 1
st item is pound
3635 FOR n=1 TO 2:PRINT#8:NEXT
3640 RETURN
3999 REM *** RECONCILIATION ***
4000 q$="RECONCILIATION MENU":GOSUB 440:PRINT
:PRINT
4020 PRINT" 1) RECONCILE WITH BANK STATEMENT"
:PRINT
4030 PRINT" 2) DISPLAY ITEMS NOT YET CLEARED"
:PRINT
4040 PRINT" 3) DISPLAY CLEARED ITEMS":PRINT
4050 PRINT" 4) RETURN TO MAIN MENU"
4060 INPUT #3,"PLEASE ENTER SELECTION (1 to 4
)";x$:CLS#3:CLS
4070 x=VAL(x$)
4080 IF x<1 OR x>4 THEN GOSUB 400:GOTO 4060
4090 IF x=4 THEN RETURN
4100 ON x GOSUB 4500,5000,5000
4110 ch=0:GOTO 4000
4499 REM *** RECONCILE ***
4500 GOSUB 460
4520 q$="RECONCILIATION FOR "+mo$(zz)
4530 GOSUB 440
4540 FOR n=1 TO p(z)
4550 l=LEN(b$(n,z))-1:IF l>18 THEN l=18
4560 IF b(n,z)<32 AND RIGHT$(b$(n,z),1)="@" T
HEN PEN 2: PRINT USING "##";b(n,z);:PRINT TAB
(4);LEFT$(b$(n,z),l);TAB(23);:PEN 2+(1 AND s(
n,z)<0):PRINT USING "#####.##-";s(n,z);ELSE 4
620:REM all hashes
4570 PRINT#3,"Has this entry been cleared (Y/
N)":GOSUB 100
4580 b=LEN(b$(n,z))-1:PEN 2
4590 IF x$="Y" THEN b$(n,z)=LEFT$(b$(n,z),b)+
"$":PRINT TAB(33);"Clear"
4600 IF x$="N" THEN PRINT TAB(33);"Not Clr"
4610 CLS#3
4620 NEXT
4630 CLS:CLS#3:RETURN
4999 REM *** DISPLAY RECONCILIATION ***
5000 GOSUB 460
5020 IF x=2 THEN q$="UNCLEARED ITEMS FOR "+mo
$(zz)
5030 IF x=3 THEN q$="CLEARED ITEMS FOR "+mo$(
zz)
5040 GOSUB 440
5050 k=1:rec=0
5060 FOR n=1 TO p(z)
5070 l=LEN(b$(n,z))-1:IF l>18 THEN l=18
5080 IF x=2 THEN IF RIGHT$(b$(n,z),1)="@" THE
N GOSUB 5500 ELSE 5130
5090 IF x=3 THEN IF RIGHT$(b$(n,z),1)<>"@" TH
EN GOSUB 5500 ELSE 5130
5100 k=k+1
5110 IF ch=8 THEN 5130
5120 IF k MOD 17=0 THEN GOSUB 300:GOSUB 440
5130 NEXT
5140 GOSUB 5540:PEN 2
5150 IF ch=8 AND prc=1 THEN 5190
5160 IF pr=0 THEN GOSUB 300:GOTO 5190
5170 PEN 2:IF ch=0 AND prc=0 THEN GOSUB 560 E
LSE 5190
5180 IF ch=8 THEN 5020
5190 rec=0:prc=0:k=0:CLS:RETURN
5500 IF b(n,z)<32 THEN PEN 2: PRINT #ch,USING
 "##";b(n,z);:PRINT #ch,TAB(4);LEFT$(b$(n,z),
l);TAB(30);:PEN 2+(1 AND s(n,z)<0):PRINT#ch,
USING "#####.##-";s(n,z):REM all hashes
5520 rec=rec+s(n,z)
5530 RETURN
5540 PEN 2:PRINT#ch,TAB(30);STRING$(8,"=")
5550 PRINT#ch, TAB(24);"Total";
5560 PRINT#ch, TAB(30);:PEN 2+(1 AND rec<0):P
RINT#ch,USING "#####.##-";rec:REM all hashes
5570 PRINT#ch, TAB(30);STRING$(8,"=")
5580 RETURN
5999 REM *** EXAMINE/DELETE ITEMS ***
6000 GOSUB 460
6020 q$="EXAMINE/DELETE ITEMS FOR "+mo$(zz)
6030 GOSUB 440
6040 q$="COMMANDS AVAILABLE":GOSUB 440
6050 LOCATE 1,10
6060 PEN 1:PRINT"ENTER";:PEN 2:PRINT" For Nex
t Entry":PRINT
6070 PEN 1: PRINT" 'Q'";:PEN 2:PRINT"    To Q
uit":PRINT
6080 PEN 1:PRINT" 'D'";:PEN 2:PRINT" To Delet
e Entry
6090 LOCATE 1,20:PRINT"DATE DETAILS";TAB(33);
"AMOUNT":PEN 2
6100 FOR n=1 TO p(z)
6110 l=LEN(b$(n,z))-1:IF l>25 THEN l=25
6120 CLS#3
6130 IF b(n,z)>31 THEN q$="Q":GOTO 6240
6140 PRINT#3,USING "##";b(n,z);:PRINT#3,TAB(6
);LEFT$(b$(n,z),l);TAB(32);:PRINT#3,USING "##
##.##-";s(n,z)
6150 q$="":INPUT #3,"Please Select 'ENTER', Q
 or D ";q$
6160 q$=UPPER$(q$)
6180 WHILE q$="D"
6190 FOR j=n TO p(z)
6200 b(j,z)=b(j+1,z):b$(j,z)=b$(j+1,z):s(j,z)
=s(j+1,z)
6210 NEXT
6220 p(z)=p(z)-1:q$="Q"
6230 WEND
```

# MOVEMEAD DISCOUNT SOFTWARE COMPANY

| Spectrum | RRP | Our Price | Commodore 64 | RRP | Our Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Raid over Moscow | 7.95 | 5.45 | Raid Over Moscow | 9.95 | 7.45 |
| Bruce Lee | 7.95 | 6.95 | Bruce Lee | 9.95 | 8.45 |
| Everyone's a Wally | 9.95 | 6.80 | Shadow Fire | 9.95 | 6.99 |
| Mega Hits | 19.95 | 11.99 | Summer Games | 14.95 | 10.30 |
| Shadow Fire | 9.95 | 6.99 | Tir Na Nog | 9.95 | 7.15 |
| Knights Lore | 9.95 | 6.90 | Impossible Mission | 8.95 | 6.95 |
| Underworlde | 9.95 | 6.90 | Everyone's a Wally | 9.95 | 6.80 |
| Tir Na Nog | 9.95 | 7.15 | World Series Baseball | 7.95 | 5.45 |
| Pyjamarama | 6.95 | 4.95 | Brian Jacks Superstars | 7.95 | 6.45 |
| Alien 8 | 9.95 | 7.45 | Gremlins | 7.95 | 7.45 |
| Ghostbusters | 9.99 | 7.99 | Combat Lynx | 8.95 | 5.95 |
| Hampstead | 9.95 | 4.45 | Pit Stop II | 10.95 | 8.45 |
| Valhalla | 14.95 | 3.95 | Boulder Dash | 8.95 | 4.95 |
| GT Space Race | 14.95 | 3.45 | Mega Hits | 19.95 | 11.99 |
| World Series Baseball | 6.95 | 5.25 | Staff of Karnath | 9.95 | 7.25 |
| Brain Jacks Superstars | 7.95 | 6.20 | Bounty Bob | 9.95 | 7.95 |
| The Hobbit | 14.95 | 7.95 | Hunchback II | 7.90 | 4.99 |
| Match Point | 7.95 | 4.95 | Kong Strikes Back | 7.90 | 4.99 |
| Combat Lynx | 8.95 | 5.25 | Hampstead | 9.95 | 5.95 |
| Full Throttle | 6.95 | 2.95 | PSI-Warrior | 9.95 | 5.95 |
| Psytron | 7.95 | 4.25 | The Hobbit | 14.95 | 7.99 |
| Death Star Interceptor | 7.95 | 5.45 | Firequest | 9.95 | 4.95 |
| Psytraxx | 7.95 | 4.25 | Colossus Chess | 9.95 | 4.95 |
| Frank 'N 'Stein | 5.95 | 3.45 | Valhalla | 14.95 | 7.95 |
| Dragontorc | 7.95 | 5.75 | Alien | 8.99 | 6.50 |
| Scrabble | 14.95 | 3.95 | World Cup | 7.95 | 3.95 |

All prices include VAT, Postage and packing is **FREE** on orders in excess of £15.00. All orders of less than this amount are charged 0.75p towards the cost. 1,000's of more titles available for all machines. Send a S.A.E. for full list. Send your cheque/P.O. for the full amount (plus postage, if required), to:—

**MOVEMEAD (MARKETING) LIMITED**
**55 ALESBURY STREET**
**BLETCHLEY, BUCKS., MK2 2BH Dept PCW**
**Telephone: (0908) 79232/3**

Order despatched within 3 days of receipt of your order and cheque/PO. All tapes are offered subject to availability. E&OE. P0377A




# FREE SOFTWARE FOR LIFE!

**New Gold Star life membership of The Software Library is your key to a vast treasure trove of tapes costing up to £18 each. They are yours whenever you want them, three at a time... and a full week's rental won't ever cost you a penny in hire fees!**

Only the original Software Library has the resources to make such an amazing offer—free software for life! Our ten megabyte computer ensures fast service; our illustrated, descriptive catalogue makes it fun to choose from over 80 top arcade games, 124 Adventures, simulations and other games, and over 120 great utilities and serious applications; 65% are for the Spectrum, the rest divided between Commodore 64 and ZX81. New releases are constantly being added.

Joining this money-saving scheme **should** cost you £24; as an introductory offer, you can join this month at **half price**— £12. From then on, you can take away three tapes from our shop whenever you wish; or if you order by post, all we ask is 30p post/packing per tape. The rental is perfectly free in either case.

What's more, you can sell your surplus software to other members (we have over 5,000!) and recoup the cost of membership in no time at all. We offer huge discounts on peripherals and tapes... and so much more. Phone us now on 0730 892732, quoting your Access number, or return the coupon without delay!

***GUARANTEED* to save you more than any other software library scheme!**

**SOFTWARE LIBRARY** FARNHAM ROAD, LISS, HANTS GU33 6JU

Please enrol me at the introductory offer, and send my membership pack by return

NAME..... I enclose cheque/P.O. for £

ADDRESS.....

.....

THE ORIGINAL SOFTWARE LIBRARY!

**OVERSEAS:** join here for £18, or join one of our foreign branches: Postfach 7909, 4800 Bielefeld, W. **Germany**; Jacobsmitslaan 75, 9-2400 Mol, **Belgium** (also covers **Holland**); 122 S Circular Road, **Dublin** 8; Peder Lykkesvej 33, 2300 **Copenhagen** S; Box 1789, Manzini, **Swaziland**. **France** & **Italy** soon. Branch terms vary. All software hired with supplier's permission. PCWK

NEW TAPE - Commodore 64 - DISK

# SUPER-BREAKER

ALL THIS IS ONE GREAT DISK

1. TURBO BREAKER II: Now transfers many more turbo's to disk than before e.g., Novaloads, Pavloaders, Pavloaders with pictures, Flashload, Hyperload, CBS, Ariola, Burner, Micro Power, Adventure Inter, and lots more.

2. TRANSFER II: To transfer those slow load games to disk.

3. SUPER DISKOPY: Now copy from Disk to Disk in only 3 MINS on one disk drive, copies protected commercial disk with error tracks.

4. TURBO MENU MAKER: This is a selective menu maker that also saves a disk turbo with the file, so now you only include the file names you wish and then turbo load them from the disk.

YOU GET ALL THIS ON ONE SUPER DISK FOR ONLY £22.00 INCLUDING P & P

SUPPLIED SEPERATELY:

TURBO BREAKER II ONLY £12.95 TURBO MENU MAKER ONLY £10.95
SUPER DISKOPY ONLY £10.95 TRANSFER II ONLY £ 8.00

ARROW FILE: Now you can store all your software records in order. List them all or by letter, print them out in double column. This program can be used to make lists of books etc., Only £10.95 Disk.

DISK DOCTOR: A full disk editor, recover a scratched file, edit any block, amend any track, list any track. Only £8.00 Tape.

TURBO SAVER: Make easy back up copies at turbo speed from your slow load programs, multi parts etc., easy to use. £8.00 Tape.

DISKOPY: A selective disk copier to transfer only the files you wish from disk to disk, very easy to use. £7.00 Tape.

ARROW MICRO SERVICES
20 Portmeadow Walk: London S.E.2

# COULD YOU CONVERT THIS

# FROM THIS

# TO THIS?

*We urgently need top-flight programmers to work on a freelance basis, converting machine-code programs from other popular machines to the Enterprise computer.*

*An intimate knowledge of Z80 is essential, and the programmers must be capable of enhancing the original program in certain cases to take advantage of the Enterprise's advanced sound and graphics.*

*We also want to hear from programmers interested in working on original programs.*

*Contact Keith Elliott, Entersoft Ltd*
*37 Bedford Square, London WC1B 3HW*
*or phone 01-636 0905*

ENTERSOFT

# PRINTER BARGAINS

VAT AND CARRIAGE INCLUDED

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Shinwa CPA80 | £229 | Brother M1009 | £178 |
| Smith Corona TP-1 | £209 | Mannesmann Tally MT80+ | £219 |
| Epson RX80FT | £264 | Kaga Taxan KP810 | £299 |

**INTERFACE/CABLES**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| QL serial | £11 | QL parallel | £29 |
| Spectrum interface 1 serial | £12 | Amstrad parallel | £12 |
| BBC, Dragon, Oric etc | £12 | Spectrum parallel | £35 |
| | | Trippler CBM 20/64 | £45 |

# QL BARGAINS

VAT AND CARRIAGE INCLUDED

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Micro-P 7.2 KB Single Drive 3½" Disc System | £299 | | |
| Micro-P Second Drive | £159 | | |
| Full 3½" Dual System | £449 | | |
| QL computer | £379 | Psion Chess | £16 |
| 10 cartriges + box for 20 | £24 | 4 cartridges | £8.00 |
| Microvitic CUB 1451/DQ3 monitor | £254 | CUB monitor stand | £25 |
| Phillips V7001 Hi-Res monitor & cable | | | £92 |

# STRONG COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Bryn Cottage, Peniel, Carmarthen, Dyfed, SA32 7DJ.
Telephone: 0267 231246 for assistance!!!!

PM7A

# SOFT INSIGHT

## DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

| | RRP | OUR PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| **SPECTRUM** | | |
| DEATH STAR INTERCEPT | 7.95 | 6.20 |
| WIZARDS LAIR | 6.95 | 5.20 |
| MOON CRESTA | 6.95 | 5.20 |
| MINDER | 9.95 | 7.40 |
| DRAGON TORC OF AVALON | 7.95 | 6.20 |
| ALL LEVEL 9 GAMES | 9.99 | 7.20 |
| SPY VS SPY | 9.95 | 7.40 |
| WHITE LIGHTNING | 14.95 | 10.40 |
| RAID OVER MOSCOW | 7.99 | 5.90 |
| ROCKY HORROR SHOW | 9.95 | 7.40 |
| BRUCE LEE | 7.99 | 5.90 |
| MATCHDAY | 7.95 | 5.65 |
| J. BARRINGTON SQUASH | 6.95 | 5.40 |
| SPY HUNTER | 7.95 | 5.90 |
| GRAND NATIONAL | 6.95 | 5.20 |
| MEGA HITS | 19.95 | 12.95 |
| ALIEN 8 | 9.95 | 8.90 |
| EMERALD ISLE | 6.95 | 5.40 |
| ILLUSTRATOR | 14.95 | 10.50 |
| WORLD SERIES BASEBALL | 6.95 | 5.40 |
| GYRON | 9.95 | 7.50 |
| SHADOWFIRE | 9.95 | 6.99 |
| **AMSTRAD** | | |
| THE HOBBIT | 14.95 | 10.50 |
| ALL AMSOFT GAMES | 8.95 | 7.00 |
| ALL LEVEL 9 GAMES | 9.99 | 7.60 |
| SORCERY | 8.95 | 7.00 |
| EMERALD ISLE | 6.95 | 5.40 |
| DARK STAR | 7.95 | 6.50 |
| GHOSTBUSTERS | 10.99 | 8.50 |
| CHUCKIE EGG | 7.95 | 6.50 |
| MILLIONAIRE | 7.95 | 6.20 |
| TANK BUSTERS | 7.95 | 6.50 |
| COMBAT LYNX | 8.95 | 7.00 |
| 3D STAR STRIKE | 6.95 | 5.20 |
| DALLIES DECATHLON | 8.95 | 6.70 |
| KONG STRIKES BACK | 7.95 | 6.20 |
| HUNCHBACK II | 8.95 | 6.70 |
| KONG/DEFENDER | 9.95 | 7.60 |
| KNIGHTLORE | 9.95 | 7.20 |
| AMSTRAD ARTIST | 8.95 | 7.00 |
| WORLD CUP | 6.95 | 5.40 |
| **BBC** | | |
| KNIGHTLORE | 9.95 | 7.20 |
| COMBAT LYNX | 8.95 | 6.20 |
| WIZARDORE | 7.95 | 6.20 |
| HAMPSTED | 9.95 | 7.60 |
| ARABIAN NIGHTS | 7.95 | 6.20 |
| CAVEMAN CAPERS | 7.95 | 6.20 |
| KENSINGTON | 12.95 | 10.00 |
| SCRABBLE | 12.95 | 10.00 |
| **COMMODORE** | | |
| ALL OF US GOLD | 9.95 | 7.40 |
| ALL ACTIVISION | 9.95 | 7.20 |
| ALL LEVEL 9 | 9.99 | 7.20 |
| TIR NA NOG | 9.95 | 7.40 |
| GREMLINS | 9.95 | 7.40 |
| PIT STOP II | 9.95 | 7.40 |
| INT BASKETBALL | 5.79 | 4.50 |
| IMPOSSIBLE MISSION | 8.95 | 6.70 |
| J. BARRINGTON SQUASH | 7.95 | 6.20 |
| ROCKET BALL | 7.95 | 6.20 |

| | RRP | OUR PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| WORLD SERIES BASEBALL | 7.95 | 6.20 |
| WHITE LIGHTNING | 19.95 | 14.95 |
| LORDS OF MIDNIGHT | 9.95 | 6.90 |
| SUPER HUEY | 11.95 | 9.00 |
| CAULDRON | 7.99 | 6.20 |
| THEATRE EUROPE | 9.95 | 7.60 |
| SHADOWFIRE | 9.95 | 6.99 |
| ENTOMBED | 9.95 | 7.40 |
| **ATARI** | | |
| DECATHLON | 9.99 | 7.40 |
| PITFALL 2 | 9.99 | 7.40 |
| RIVER RAID | 9.99 | 7.40 |
| SPACE SHUTTLE | 9.99 | 7.40 |
| POLE POSITION | 9.99 | 7.40 |
| DROP ZONE | 9.95 | 7.40 |
| BLUE MAX | 9.95 | 7.40 |
| BRUCE LEE | 14.95 | 12.00 |
| FLAX | 9.95 | 7.40 |
| FORT APOCALYPSE | 9.95 | 7.40 |
| SPITFIRE ACE | 9.95 | 7.40 |
| ZAXXON | 14.95 | 12.00 |
| SOLO FLIGHT | 14.95 | 12.00 |
| F15 STRIKE EAGLE | 14.95 | 12.00 |
| QUASIMODO | 9.95 | 7.50 |
| CONAN (DISC) | 14.95 | 11.50 |
| GHOSTBUSTERS (DISC) | 14.95 | 11.50 |

**All prices include free fast delivery******
**Please make cheques payable to Soft Insight and send to SOFT INSIGHT, 17 Burgos Grove, Greenwich, London SE10. Access orders/enquiries 01-305 0790**

PD107

# SUNARO

**AMSTRAD LATEST TITLES**

| | |
|---|---|
| Survivor | 6.25 |
| Software Star | 6.95 |
| Dark Star | 6.95 |
| Fighter Pilot | 7.85 |
| Heathrow ATC | 6.95 |
| Chopper Squad | 5.25 |
| Special Operations | 6.25 |
| Battle For Midway | 6.75 |
| Sorcery | 7.85 |
| Machine Code Tutor | 13.25 |
| Emerald Isle | 7.85 |
| Defend or Die | 6.95 |
| Technician Ted | 6.95 |
| Music Composer | 8.75 |
| The Hobbit | 13.25 |
| Jewels Of Babylon | 5.25 |
| Message Andromeda | 5.25 |
| Forest At World's End | 5.25 |
| Fruity Frank | 6.25 |
| Steve Davis Snooker | 6.95 |
| Flight Path 737 | 6.25 |
| Erik The Viking | 8.75 |
| American Football | 8.75 |
| Heroes of Khan | 5.25 |
| World Cup Football | 6.95 |
| Moon Buggy | 6.25 |

**AMSTRAD AMSOFT TITLES**

| | |
|---|---|
| Roland On The Ropes | 7.50 |
| Roland Ahoy | 7.50 |
| Roland In The Cave | 7.50 |
| Home Runner | 7.50 |
| Haunted Hedges | 7.50 |
| 3D Invaders | 7.50 |
| Space Hawks | 7.50 |
| Harrier Attack | 7.50 |
| Laser Warp | 7.50 |
| Hunter Killer | 7.50 |
| Code Name Matt | 7.50 |
| Atom Smasher | 7.50 |
| Spannerman | 7.50 |
| Quick A Jack | 7.50 |
| Grand Prix Driver | 7.50 |
| Snooker | 7.50 |
| Mutant Monty | 7.50 |
| Centre Court | 7.50 |

**ATARI**

| | |
|---|---|
| Pole Position | 48k cass 8.75 |
| Smash Hits 1 | 32k cass 13.25 |
| Smash Hits 2 | 32k cass 13.25 |
| Smash Hits 3 | 32k cass 13.25 |
| Ghostbusters Disk | 13.25 |
| Drop Zone | 48k cass 8.75 |

**SPECTRUM**

| | |
|---|---|
| Match Day | 6.75 |
| Sam Stoat | 5.95 |
| Monty Is Innocent | 6.95 |
| Raid Over Moscow | 6.75 |
| Ghostbusters | 8.50 |
| Deus Ex Machina | 12.75 |
| Skool Daze | 5.25 |
| Zaxxon | 6.75 |
| Bruce Lee | 6.75 |
| Spy Hunter | 6.75 |
| Everyones a Wally | 8.50 |

**CBM 64**

| | |
|---|---|
| Buck Rogers | 8.75 |
| Hunchback II | 6.95 |
| Kong Strikes Back | 6.95 |
| Impossible Mission | 7.85 |
| F-15 Strike Eagle | 13.25 |
| Currah Microspeech | 25.00 |
| Regards to Broad Street | 6.95 |
| Baseball World Series | 6.95 |

**Postage & VAT included**
**SUNARO SOFTWARE (PCW9), PO BOX 78, MACCLESFIELD CHES SK10 3PF**

*NEW TITLES AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY UPON RELEASE*

PD201

# WANT £150?

**SOLVE OPERATION NIGHTINGALE AND WIN £100**

**OPERATION NIGHTINGALE** a text/graphics adventure.
£6.95 inc p&p (Spectrum 48K)

**SOLVE A CASE OF MURDER AND WIN £50**

**A CASE OF MURDER** a text adventure.
£6.95 inc p&p (BBC 'B'/Electron)

Refund given to the first two orders received for each game.
Send Cheque/PO to

**SOFTLY SOFTLY**

**36 BROADLANDS ROAD, BROMLEY, KENT BR1 5DE**

PD99

# CHROMASONIC Computer Centres

**48 Junction Road Archway London N19 5RD and at 238 Muswell Hill Broadway London N10 3SH**

**Tel: 01-263 9495/3**

**Maintenance, Service, Support, and Training all from your No. 1 Computer Centre**

**Tel: 01-883 3705**

## Commodore 64

**Professional System**
Commodore 64 Computer
1541 disk drive
MPS801 dot matrix printer

**FREE SOFTWARE**
Easyscript (wordprocessor)
Future finance
Intro to basic part 1
Internatinal Soccer Cartridge

**FREE MEDIA**
Box of 10 disk's
Box of paper

**FREE C2N UNIT**

**£599.00**

## Interfaces

**COMPRINT** ..... **£61.99**
64 to EPSON, KAGA, SHINWA, CANNON
Gives full CBM character set. Hi/Lo Res graphics, Fits inside Printer.

**External** ..... **£69.00**
with power supply, Centronics

| | |
|---|---|
| 64 to Daisy Wheel/Dot matrix | |
| 64 to Centronics | £19.95 |
| Software for above | £7.95 |
| 64 to IEEE cartridge | £69.95 |
| 64 to Serial cable | £27.00 |
| 64 to Ser/cartridge | £39.00 |
| QL to Centronics | £27.60 |
| BBC to Centronics | £14.95 |

## Printers

| | |
|---|---|
| **EPSON** RX | £241.50 |
| RX80 F/T | £274.85 |
| FX80 | £399.95 |
| RX100 | £442.75 |
| **CANNON** M.L.Q PW1080A | £355.00 |
| **MP 165** MLQ | £300.00 |
| **CBM** MPS 801 | £195.95 |
| **CBM** MPS 803 | £250.00 |

**DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS**

| | |
|---|---|
| **JUKI** 6100 | £399.95 |
| **CBM** DPS1101 | £399.99 |
| **D/STEP** 2000 | £263.35 |

## Commodore 64

**STARTER PACK**
Commodore 64 computer
C2N Cassette unit
International Soccer Cartridge
**NEW LOW PRICE**
**£199.00**

## Software

| | |
|---|---|
| Superbase 64 | £88.00 Disk |
| Anagram S/L P/L & Cash Book | £75.00 Disk |
| Easy Script W/P | £69.00 Disk |
| Calc Result | £99.00 Disk |

## Terms

Payment by Access, Visa, PO, Bankers Draft, Building Society cheque. Sorry cheques require 5 days clearance. We reserve the right to change prices without prior notice. Please check for carriage charges before ordering.

**ALL PRICES inc V.A.T.**

**COMMODORE 64 GUARANTEED FOR 2 YEARS**

PD433

# Tony Bridge's Adventure Corner

## Next best thing

Hot on the heels of my mention of the The Adventurer's Club comes the first of the monthly newsletters which will be sent to members.

And I'm glad to say that it's an excellent, very informative publication. All that was promised in the original news release has materialised, such as the part-series on writing your own adventure (in the ubiquitous Microsoft), reviews of popular adventures and full (coded in Corner style) solutions to some of the tough ones.

One of the adventures available from the Adventurers Club is the new Delta 4 epic, *Bored of the Rings*. One of the questions that I'm asked more than any other – apart from easy ones like: 'What is the secret of Life, the Universe and Everything' – is 'When is someone going to release the program of *Lord of the Rings*?'. Well, we now know that the 'someone' is Melbourne House, which is only fitting after the success they made of *The Hobbit*. That program took many months to complete, and you can bet that *Lord of the Rings* will take as long, if not longer.

So, while we're all waiting (and we're all behind you, Melbourne, you'd better make it ultra-mega), why not have a look at Delta 4's opus?

With disarming honesty, Delta 4 admit that they couldn't quite secure the rights to the Tolkien masterpiece, so have "come up with the next best thing".

Anyone who has seen previous Delta 4 adventures, such as *The Holy Joystick* saga, will know what to expect. For newcomers, let me just say that *Bored* continues their tradition of fond and keenly-observed pastiches of well-known adventures. It's obvious what *Bored* is modelled on, but Delta 4 haven't fallen into the obvious trap of poking easy fun at Tolkien's masterpiece.

The program has been constructed by Fergus McNeil using the *Quill* and *Illustrator* – utilities which have, of course, become well-known to adventurers, and which lend an air of familiarity to the proceedings. In some programs this can easily become boring, but McNeil is more cunning, and *Bored* does not immediately show its origins. In fact, this kind of program is what I had in mind when, after the *Quill* was first released, I expressed the hope that the adventure-writer would be used in imaginative ways, and release the author from the burden of coding.

The adventure is large, as befits the subject, being in three parts and spread over two tapes – a bonus program is *Sceptical* (after the *Spectacle* program of *Dark Star* fame), and contains a series of almost 100 Prestel-like pages, full of silliness, including some very perceptive reviews of computer magazines.

But happily, *Bored* is more than just a simple take-off (even though, at one point, a Nazgul appears in a C5). In fact, although the characters all have vaguely Tolkien-like names such as Fordo and Bimbo Faggins, Spam the Gardener and Grandalf, the whole thing can be seen as a good substitute, and stop-gap, for the real thing. For a start-off, here is the first screen:

"Fordo stood in the party field under the great tent. Massive amounts of food lay heaped on the groaning tables. Hundreds of gate-crashing boggits floundered helplessly under the weight of their bloated stomachs. Bimbo stood up on his chair at the far end of the tent. The noise quietened down to a dull roar. 'My fellow boggits', he began. There was a chorus of belching from the fellow boggits. 'As much as I'd love to stay and annoy you, I can't. So goodbye!' There was a large explosion (which killed several of the guests), and when the smoke cleared, Bimbo was gone. Fordo wandered outside. What was he to do now?"

This example is typical – in *Bored*, there are no 'You are in a desert' descriptions. You, as the player, take the part of Fordo, of course, and you will eventually be suckered into taking on the Quest for the Ring. All this takes place in Western Middle Earth, and the locations are rather familiar.

Here you'll come across the Land of the Personal Stereo-wearing Goblins, the Land of the Bouncing Elephants, and the Land of the Silent Ghetto Blasters, as well as the River Isn't, the River Brandname and the Pointless Pathway.

With a blinding flash of genius, McNeill and his co-writers worked on the adventure from the denouement to the start. Many programs suffer from '100th location boredom', which is only natural if the author is working in the usual way – starting off with great enthusiasm, ensuring a lot of literary crackerjacks, while the latter stages eventually tail off, with more and more cliches replacing the invention. McNeil's strategy ensures that interest is built throughout the course of the adventure, and the game really does get better and better.

Good use has been made of *The Illustrator*, with the very first scene being a take-off of one of the most famous pictures in adventure-land – the inside of a 'small comfortable tunnel-like hall', complete with a green door.

*Bored of the Rings* comes on two cassettes at just £5.95 or micro cartridges at £8.95 (great value for money) and is the best Middle Earth fix you'll come across until Melbourne House finish the official *Lord of the Rings*.

Still on the subject of Quill'd adventures, Keith Wilson has recently written with news of his program, *The Lost Orb*. A few millenia ago, he sent me a copy of the adventure for review, as so often happens, unfortunately, I couldn't find space to mention it in The Corner. I thought it was rather nice, with a strong, atmospheric story line concerning the search for the mystical Blue Orb.

Now Keith has just a few tapes left, and is offering them at the giveaway price of just £1.50 (includes postage and packaging), a great saving on the original £6.00 – or you can send along a C20 tape plus £1 and a SAE. Either way, it's a great offer and worth taking up. The address to write to is: KW Computing, 9 Middlewood Park, Livingston, West Lothian, EH54 8AZ.

Finally this week, can anyone help with a new Jyym Pearson adventure called *Lucifer's Realm? Any* help would be of great assistance – even the first two or three locations have proved frustrating!

## Adventure Helpline

Going bananas? If you are stuck in an Adventure with nowhere to turn do not despair – help is at hand.

Fill in the coupon, explaining your problem, send it to us, and a fellow adventurer may be able to help.

Remember – the system only works if those adventurers who have solved the puzzles get in touch. Every week is Save An Adventurer Today (SAAT) week!

**Adventure**..... **on (Micro)**.....
**Problem**.....
.....
**Name**.....
**Address**.....
.....

This series of articles is designed for novice and experienced Adventurers alike. Each week Tony Bridge will be looking at different Adventures and advising you on some of the problems and pitfalls you can expect to encounter. So, if you have an Adventure you want reviewed, or if you are stuck in an Adventure you cannot progress any further write to: Tony Bridge, Adventure Corner, *Popular Computing Weekly*, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD.

# CLASSIFIED

Semi-display — £6 per single cc
Lineage — 25p per word

CALL DAVID OSEN *01-437 4343* FOR SEMI/DISPLAY ADVERTISING

## GAMES SOFTWARE

### GAMES WORLD

**Commodore 64 Disks**

Conan ..... £13.95
Archon ..... £13.95
Mute ..... £13.95
Pitstop II ..... £12.95

and many more.

Ring or send for our newsletter and list.

*Access/ BC.*

**Tel: 01-741 4467.**

**129 King Street, Hammersmith, London W6**

---

For Spectrum 48K

**LIVE IN LAS VEGAS**
**A new Fruit Machine Game**
**FRUIT 2000**

This is the most addictive fruit machine game ever devised. It incorporates, "holds, roulette style gambles, feature board, feature holds, super serves, lines, multiple odds up to × 12 and half gamble." Super Sound and Brilliant Graphics (729 pixels per fruit graphic)

**Hours of fun only £3.99**
You'll be delighted
Send Cheques/PO to:
**ROSSWARE DEPT (PCW)**
**646 LONDON RD,**
**WESTCLIFF, ESSEX SS0 9HW** PL366

---

GRAPHIC LPRINTER

A TEXT PLANNER FOR TANDY CGP 115 WITH, KEMPSTON INTERFACE 48K SPECTRUM+ THIS UNIQUE PLANNER COMES WITH U.D.C. PROGRAM & A NEW UPPER CASE CHARACTER SET. AS ABOVE. SEND CHEQUE/P.O FOR £12.50 INC. VICTAGRAPHICS. 7 SPEECHLY DR. WESTERN SPRINGS PARK EST. RUGELEY, STAFFS. WS15 2PT : TEL:(08894) 78230

SEND SAE FOR DETAILS

---

**"exQLusive offer"**

QL colour quest (Mastermind type game, graphics like the real thing)
+ QL dustcover in black nylon, for only £5.95 inc p&p and is only available from:
**P. P. SOFTWARE**
Cheques/Postal Orders to:
**P. P. Software**
**32 Clifton Ave. Hartlepool**
**Cleveland PSD26 9QN** PL355

## CLUBS

### SOFTWARE EXCHANGE & COMPUTER DISCOUNT CLUB

Exchange that unwanted software, just send £1.25 with each game stating 1st, 2nd, 3rd choice and your name and address (see below).
Join the Computer Discount Club and make savings like:

| | RRP | club price |
|---|---|---|
| QL | £399 | £359 |
| SPECTRUM+ | £129.95 | £119.95 |
| QUICKSHOT MKII | £11.95 | £7.50 |
| JOYSTICK | | |

Membership fee only £3
Full details from:

**LLAINLAN P.C.S.**
**PONTYBEREM,**
**LLANELLI SA15 5HP**
**0269 871158** PL325

---

**ACORN** 6502/Z80 second processor user, why not join Naspug (National Acorn Second Processor User Group). Annual subscription £10. Naspug, 25 Cheshire Close, Bilton, Rugby CV22 7JU. SAE for details.

## ACCESSORIES

### HOMECOMPUTER
**243 Holdenhurst Road**

AMSTRAD UTILITIES:

**Backpack** – The ultimate back-up system, unique hardware and software combination. Guaranteed 100% successful with all loading systems. Requires any domestic cassette recorder. £12.95

**High speed utility** – Converts software to load at high speed (including headerless). £5.95

**Discmaster** – Fully automatic tape to disc transfer utility. £11.95 (including disc).

**Utilities Disc** – Disassembler, Graphics toolkit, disc toolkit, 200K Formatter, Basic de-protect + many more. £13.95 (including disc).

Blank C15 tapes £3.95 per 10. Please add £1 post and packing or send SAE. For full details.

**Tel: Bournemouth 301691**

---

**MAKE YOUR PROGRAMS MAKE MONEY!**

If you have a game, utility or application to sell, with a view to publishing (particularly CBM64 or BBC B) phone
**JOHN COOK ON:**
**01-437 4343** PL40

---

For the AMSTRAD CPC 464 and CPC664
**PRECISION PIXEL PLOTTER**
50 A3 Size Screen Layout Sheets

GRAPHICS

+ Programmer's Reference Guide
Send Cheque or P.O. for £3.75 + £1 p&p to:
**P.S. Graphics, 161 Mountview Road, London N4 4JT.**

---

**FOR SALE** – Quickshot II Joysticks £8.50 incl. postage & packing – Send cheques + P.O. to Independent Software Supplies, 1 Lancaster Road, Gloucester 6L7 4EP.

---

**BUSINESS & COMPUTER SERVICES** are also computer consultants, specialising in small (and very small) businesses. Write or phone us at 294a Caledonian Road, London N1 1BA. Tel: 01-607 0157.

---

SUNSHINE

is seeking authors for new titles to add to its highly original and successful book range. Experienced and first time authors are invited to submit manuscript, ideas or fields of interest.
Write to: Mark Slade, Book Editor, Sunshine,12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2H H7PP.

Sunshine Publishers of Popular Computing and Dragon User. PL31

---

## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING RATES:

**Line by line: 25p per word, minimum 20 words.**

**Semi-display:** £6 per single column centimetre, minimum length 2 cm. (Please supply A/W as PMT. Or supply rough setting instructions.)

**Conditions:** All copy for Classified section must be pre-paid. Copy date 7 days before publication.

If you wish to discuss your ad, PLEASE RING Diane Davis 01-437 4343.

## Here's my classified ad.

**(Please write your copy in capital letters on the lines below.)**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | Please continue on a separate sheet of paper | |

I make this ..... words, at ..... per word so I owe you £ .....

**Name** .....

**Address** .....

.....

.....

**Telephone** .....

Please cut out and send this form to: Classified Department, *Popular Computing Weekly*, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD.

# TO ADVERTISE *YOUR* SERVICES IN THIS SECTION CALL; P.C.W. CLASSIFIED ON 01-437 4343.

## FAST SPECTRUM AND BBC REPAIRS

First company in all UK. to introduce while-u-wait service. Now first to offer an international repair service.

"I have come across a firm that will be more than willing to advise you as to how to remedy your problem. They are called MANCOMP, and as well as repairing faulty Spectrums, are also quite willing to discuss your problems with you, and offer reasonably cheap, and **(more importantly)** correct cures."
PHIL ROGERS 'Peek & Poke' "POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY" January 1985 (Vol IV No 1).

"Prompt . . . reasonably priced . . . delighted". C. TOWNEND (KEIGHLEY)

"Thanks for your speedy service". I. J. TONKS (PRESTON)

"Your service still remains first class". J. BOURNE (BEXHILL-ON-SEA)

"I only posted it on Tuesday and received it back on Thursday . . . two days later! I've never had such service" K. I. CAIRNS (LEEDS)

"Thank you for your excellent service" A. WALLACE (BEDLINGTON)

"Excellent and quick" B. P. ANDERTON (MAIDSTONE)

"Fast service . . . not too pricey!" J. TANT (WOKINGHAM)

AVERAGE £15

● PHONE/SEND SPECTRUM FOR FREE ESTIMATES. ENC £1.80 (U.K. I.O.M. EIRE, C.I.) £6.50 (EUROPEAN/SCANDINAVIA) ● NO HIDDEN HANDLING CHARGES ● 24 HOUR TURNAROUND ● OPEN TILL 7PM MON – SAT ● KEYBOARD FAULTS £9

Z80 – £1.95* (p&p 20p)
4116 – £1.10* (p&p 20p)
4532 – £3.00* (p&p 20p)
Upgrade Kit – £27.00 (p&p £1)
Upgrade Fitted – £34.00

Engineers Wanted

**MANCOMP LTD.**
(Dept PCW), Printworks Lane, Manchester M19 3JP.
**Tel: 061-224 1888**

MANCOMP LTD

## BBC SPECTRUM REPAIRS

★ Spectrum repairs £18.50 inc. parts insurance and p.p.
★ BBC B repairs £18.50 + parts, insurance and p + p.

Send your computer with cheque or P.O. for £18.50 and description of fault to:

**SUREDATA (PCW)**
**Computer Service**
**45 Wychwood Avenue, Edgeware, Middx.**
**Tel: 01-951 0124** PL53

## ALL TYPES OF BUSINESS COMPUTER SYSTEMS BOUGHT, SOLD AND EXCHANGED

*SAGE SOFTWARE AVAILABLE*
*ALL TYPES OF NEW EQUIPMENT SUPPLIED*

**CALL: 0602 761067**
**AURAGOLD COMPUTING LTD**
**"MAINLINE", ST. ALBANS ROAD, BULWELL, NOTTINGHAM**

**COMMODORE REPAIRS** by Commodore approved engineers. Vic 20 Modulators £6.50. Vic 20 from £14.50, CBM64 etc. for more details write or tel: G. C. Bunce & Son, 36 Burlington Road, Burnaham, Bucks SL1 7BQ. Tel: 06286 61696.

## Faulty Spectrum

Ramco-Mecina

a *We will repair your Spectrum correctly*
b Test your Spectrum for 24 hours
c Find any other *hidden faults* and repair these *free of charge*

*Send unit with cheque/PO for £18.75 to:*
**Ramco-Mecina, Dept S, 34 Murray Street, Salford 7, Manchester M7 9DU**
(NO CALLERS AT PREMISES)
**Tel: 061 792 2260** PL120

**TO HIRE** a computer from Spectrum 48K upwards, please phone or write to: Business & Computer Services, 294A Caledonian Road, London N1 1BA. Tel: 01-607 0157 or 01-997 6457.

**HOME ACCOUNTS** Put your house in order! Comprehensive coverage of bank accounts, credit cards, HP etc. Inbuilt accuracy check. Projects cash flow for any period. Available for CBM64, VIC 20, BBC & Electron £8.45. Free details from: Discus Software, Freepost, Windmill Hill, Brixham TQ5 9BR. Tel: 808 45 55532.

## TELEX YOUR CLASSIFIED COPY TO:

**296275 SUNRGY** HA5

## T.V. SERVICES OF CAMBRIDGE LTD REPAIRS – SPECTRUM ZX81

Fast reliable repairs by experienced engineers, having serviced Sinclair computers since the introduction of the ZX80. Our price is *inclusive* of all parts, labour, postaged and VAT irrespective of fault*. No hidden charges.
Spectrum £18.75, ZX81 £11.50, 16K Ram £9.95.
**While-you-wait service available.*

Call or send with Cheque or P.O. to:
**TV SERVICES OF CAMBRIDGE LTD.**
**French's Road, Cambridge CB4 3NP**
**Tel: 0223 311371** PL111

## HOME COMPUTER REPAIRS

*Look at our fantastic prices on repairs*

| | |
|---|---|
| VIC 20 | £20.00 |
| Commodore 64 | £32.40 |
| Dragon 32 | £35.00 |
| ZX Microdrive | £17.25 |
| ORIC 1/Atmos | £25.00 |
| ZX Interface I/II | £17.25 |
| ZX Spectrum | £17.25 |

plus others
Above prices are inclusive for all defects

**All repairs carry 3 months' warranty on replaced parts**

**SPECTRUM UPGRADE TO 48K £29.95**

**Ring for full details: (0234) 213645**

**ZEDEM COMPUTER LTD**
**2 Kimbolton Road, Bedford** PL113

## SINCLAIR COMPUTER REPAIRS

| | |
|---|---|
| SPECTRUM | £17.50 |
| ZX PRINTER | £18.50 |

Inc. parts, p + p, and return insurance. Spectrums upgraded to 48K for £28. At present we cannot upgrade issue one. We like to take care of your computer – please pack carefully – and send with cheque or P.O. to:
**I.T. (WESTERN) ELECTRONICS**
**97 Newtown, Trowbridge, Wilts BA14 0BB.**
**Tel: 02214 64074** PL54

## COMPUTER REPAIRS

Fast reliable services by our experienced engineers. Prices are standard irrespective of faults (no hidden extras).

| | |
|---|---|
| **Spectrum** | **£18** |
| **16K to 48k upgrades on Spectrum** | **£20** |
| **ZX81** | **£10** |
| **Commodore C64** | **£20** |
| **Commodore Vic 20** | **£15** |
| **1541 Disk Drive** | **£20** |

Just send your micro or disk drive with details of fault and cheque or PO to:
**DATAFIX MICRO, PO Box 378, Addlestone, KT15 2JX. Tel: 09323 42423.**

## MAGAZINES

### DRAGON USER

To make the most of your Dragon you need **Dragon User** — the independent magazine for Dragon owners. To make sure that you receive a copy of Dragon User regularly subscribe direct to us. A year's subscription costs £10 for 12 issues (overseas rates available on application). Send a cheque or postal order made payable to Dragon User, and accompanied by your name and address, to Dragon User, Subscription Department, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH. PL32

Only the commodore HORIZONS

### COMMODORE HORIZONS

**Special offer! For a limited period only!**

Take out a year's subscription to Commodore Horizons now and receive one of three Sunshine books – *absolutely free!* Simply send us £10, together with your name and address and your choice of book, to:
**Commodore Horizons, Special Subs Offer**
12-13 Little Newport Street
London WC2H 7PP

*Don't delay – post now!*

**Books**
1 Machine code graphics & sound on C64
2 Artificial intelligence on C64
3 Building with Logo on C64

PL186

## FAST COMPUTER REPAIRS

### VIDEO VAULT INTERNATIONAL 10★ REPAIR SERVICE

Spectrums repaired for £19.95 inc. Parts, Insurance and P & P No Hidden Extras. BBC, Commodore 64, Vic 20, Atari, Quoted for.
Are you fed up with waiting weeks for your Home Computer to be repaired!!! Why not try the Experts, we offer a full repair service on any Home Computer. All repairs carry a full 3 months guarantee, plus on every Spectrum repaired we send you a free game worth £5.95 for your enjoyment and pleasure.

★ **While you wait Service by Professional Computer Engineers.**
★ **3 Months written guarantee on all repairs.**
★ **International repair company.**
★ **All computers sent by mail order turned around in 24 hrs.**
★ **Most Spectrums repaired within 45 minutes.**
★ **All Micros insured for return journey.**
★ **Open 7 days a week.**
★ **School repairs undertaken-discounts available.**
★ **Free software with each Spectrum repaired worth £5.95.**
★ **Over 8 years experience working with computers.**

ONLY GENUINE SINCLAIR PARTS USED.
Phone today for your free estimate or send your computer to us with £1.75 (UK EIRE I.O.M. C.I.) or £6.50 (Europe/Scandinavia) we will contact you the same day by phone or 1st class Mail should you require quotation first.

TRADE ENQUIRIES MOST WELCOME ACCESS WELCOMED
VIDEOVAULT INTERNATIONAL LTD (DEPT R25) THE LOGICAL CHOICE

**VideoVault**

Telephone: Glossop (STD 04574) 66555.
140 High St. West, Glossop, Derbyshire, England.

FREE GAME WORTH £5.95 WITH EACH SPECTRUM REPAIR.

# WDSoftware

## FOR THE QL

**WD Utilities (3rd ed)** **(base £5.50)**
PRINT 60-file DIRectory or view it on one screen, one-key LOAD, COPY or PRINT 60 files with one key (allows for namesakes). Multiple FORMATting to prevent corruption by stretching of tape. TOOLkit to give dated, numbered modules in program development. PRUNE old files to release space (one key DELETEs a file). Full instructions in QUILL file. Use up to 6 EXTRA MICRODRIVES (add on your Spectrum ones)!

**WD Utilities for CST Discs** **(base £8)**
100-file capacity, for CST/Computamate disc system WITH all microdrive facilities.

**WD Morse Tutor** **(base £4)**
Specification as for Spectrum, but no speech (hurry up, Currah!)

**Ref QL (1st ed)** **(base £1)**
100+ useful QL references in an ARCHIVE file.

## For the 48K Spectrum

**WD Morse Tutor** **(base £4)**
From absolute beginner to beyond RYA and Amateur Radio receiving. Adjust pitch. Set speed to your test level (4-19 wpm). Learn from single characters, via groups with wide spaces to random sentences: decrease spacing to normal. Write down what you hear, then CHECK on Screen or Printer or LISTEN to phonetic TALKBACK from Currah MicroSpeech if fitted. Also own message, random figures, letters or mixed.

**Tradewind** **(base £4)**
Sailing/trading strategy game with graphic surprises.

**Jersey Quest** **(base £4)**
Text adventure with Bergerac and the Dragon.

## Prices

**Spectrum Cassettes – base price only**
**QL or Spectrum Microdrives – £2 cartridge plus base price**
**5.25" floppies £2 plus base (SPDOS for Spectrum)**
Two or more programs on one medium – pay medium + base. E.G. WD Utilities and RefQL for £8.50, but IMPOSSIBLE to mix QL and Spectrum programs on one medium. Send OUR cartridge and 25p to update earlier editions.

**WDSoftware, Hilltop, St Mary, Jersey** **Tel: (0534) 81392**

## THE CHEAPEST SOFTWARE IN BRITAIN

Send an SAE for price lists, remember to state your computer.
If you find a game cheaper elsewhere, send us the advert **and we will lower our** prices.
Plus **FREE** software Club membership with your first order.

**BRAINDRAIN SOFTWARE**
**11 Park Hill Road,**
**London E4 7ED**

**DON'T BUY YOUR GAMES ANYWHERE ELSE** PL360

## CAR CURE

**CAR** owners, let your home computer start saving you money. Use this revolutionary new tool **CARCURE** to help you find faults on your car. **EXPLORE** 300 symptoms & 900 faults with the support of your own expert mechanic. **TRACE** symptoms. **LOCATE** faulty parts. **DETERMINE** corrective actions and much more. **48K SPECTRUM** version available now only £9.95.
or send SAE for detailed guide to the program.

SIMTRON PROGRAMS TO HELP YOU
4 CLARENCE DRIVE, EAST GRINSTEAD, W. SUSSEX RH19 4RZ
Tel: 0342 26186 PL165

## SPECIAL OFFER FOR ATARI 400/600/800 OWNERS

Hire first 2 games **FREE** from our extensive range of software. Latest releases! Apply now! Also, Atari hardware & modems for sale at discount prices.
For further details send SAE to
**CHARNWOOD GAMES, 27 WARWICK AVENUE, QUORN, LOUGHBOROUGH, LEICS.**
**TEL: 0509 412604**

# SOFTWARE UP FOR GRABS

**100's of TITLES**

*UP TO 50% OFF!*

*Manufacturers' Recommended Retail Prices*

Many of the top cassette based titles for all the popular makes of computers are on offer with a full money back guarantee if not highly delighted.

**Send for FREE descriptive catalogue**

*Please rush me your FREE descriptive software catalogue*
*Make of Computer* _____
*Name* _____
*Address* _____
_____

**PHILIPS & PHILIPS CO LTD**
Scriptomatic House, Torrington Park, Finchley, London N12 9QU
Telephone 01 446 5648

# UTILITIES

## 48K SPECTRUM UTILITIES

**KWIKLOAD** allows cassette S/W to be loaded 3 times the normal speed on a standard cassette recorder. The 16 page manual explains how to convert most commercial S/W.

**CODE SLICER** is an advanced cassette handling utility which allows the experienced programmer to load any section of a normal, double or treble speed tape into any store address. Ideal for splitting a large program (16384-65536) into sections for tape copies, Microdrive transfer, general hacking etc.

Both programs are supplied with a free Tape Header Reader – £4.95 each or send SAE for further detail.

**Forsits Software**
**32 Gladstone Road**
**Hockley, Essex SS5 4BT** PL341

## QL KEYDEFINE

* 100% m/c multi-tasking routines.
* 41 user-definable function keys.
* 2K of text or basic on each key.
* QUILL and ARCHIVE compatible to enable command sequences, addresses, paragraphs or even complete letters to be entered with a single key press!
* Complete with pre-defined versions to run with basic, Quill or an editor/assembler.
* Free superfast cartridge copy and free scrolling DIR with file length routines.

**ONLY £9.95**
Including P&P and manual
**PSIENTIFIC SOFTWARE**
37, COTTESMORE ROAD, HESSLE, NORTH HUMBERSIDE HU13 9TQ
TEL: 0482 649187

## AMSDOCument your programs

**Tape/Disc/464/664**

★ **Formatted** listings in **flow chart** order with crossrefs of variables and line nos.
★ **Formatted** lists **replacing** varnames, linerefs by **your explanations** – cumulatively!
★ Copy progs **renaming** variables
★ Copy progs **condensing** variables
★ Compare progs, report diffs.

**£9.99 inc P&P (CWD)**

**Session Developments Ltd (PW)**
**12 Falmouth Rd, Congleton,**
**Cheshire CW12 3BH**
PL364

## FOR ZX SPECTRUM

**A complete suite of new routines**
**NEW** menu-driven, autorun program includes integrated routines to: LOAD, Print CATalog, ERASE files or Print Filespace on cartridges. Intelligent batch FORMAT routine. Batch Autocopy of master program. Expert Microdrive Troubleshooter.
**NEW** Microdrive routines to MERGE with Masterfile and Tasword Two. Memo, Action Masterfile formats *free* with cartridge version.
**INCREDIBLE VALUE** for only: Cartridge £8.95, Cassette £5.95, incl. VAT and P&P within UK.
**MONITOR Ltd. 526, Watford Way, London NW7. Tel: 01-906 0911** PL84

**jbs records**
**COMPUTER PROGRAMS**
REAL-TIME or (Slow) HIGH SPEED Professional Cassette Duplication and Blanks from 1 to 1,000+. Computer printed Cassette labels. BBC disks. Fast Security Delivery service.
**jbs records—a division of FILTERBOND LTD, 19 Sadlers Way, Hertford SG14 2DZ. 0992—551188** PL80

**MICRODRIVE** owners, our utilities take the hassle out of using those moody microdrives. Send SAE to Dept PCW, PO Box 249, Glasgow G14 9TW.

SPECTRUM RGB OUTPUT
adapt electronics
Impossible? No. Our RGB Output Module is the answer to your prayers.
True TTL level outputs plus comp syncs.
Monitor quality pictures—no dot crawl.
Suits most monitors & monitor TV's.
No modifications or internal connections.
Simply plugs into expansion port.
No separate power supply required.
Price £34.95 + £1.00 P&P or SAE for details also many ZX & Spectrum addons & parts.
20 STARLING CLOSE, BUCKHURST HILL, ESSEX. IG9 6TN. Tel. 01-504-2840

# AMSTRAD

## AMSTRAD "THE DESIGNER"

A comprehensive graphics **MANAGEMENT** utility featuring:
★ No more symbol statements (all characters/designs usable in basic progs) ★ 6 × 6 character matrix displayed simultaneously as work area (16 × magnification) and actual character display ★ Fill ★ Invert ★ Mirror ★ Display/Alter character set ★ Totally menu driven via Joystick or Keyboard ★ Definable Keys & Colours ★ Load & Save Facilities ★ **PLUS** many other features

**"HEADER DOCTOR"**
★ Very user friendly ★ Create/Modify all fields including protection ★ List & Save protected programmes

Limited Offer – Both on one tape ★ **£4.95** inc P&P, cheque/P.O. to: PL309

**CB SOFTWARE** (Dept A)
**43 FISHERS LOCK, NEWPORT, SHROPSHIRE TF10 7SU**

## AMSTRAD CPC464

Crystal Theft, a new adventure, challenging, different – can you survive?
Introductory price £2.99
**WICCA-SOFT, 107 Bollington Rd, Bollington, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK10 5EL**
WICCA-SOFTS PL319

## AMSTRAD CPC464 FAST LOAD FOR £4.95!

TOOLBOX Fast load/de-protect/header lister PLUS Screen & Sprite designer PLUS Memory Monitor. 'A bargain' – P.C.N. 'Excellent value' – H.C.W. SMUGGLERS COVE Our Graphics Adventure still on special offer at £1.99, but not for much longer! (Send this ad with order). See issue 17 PCW for review.

**Cheques/POs to:**
**CAMEL MICROS, Wellpark, Willeys Ave, EXETER, Devon EX2 8BE**

## AMSTRAD CPC464
## A Budget Price Western Adventure
## BRAWN FREE! – £2.00 only

*"An amusing starter at an amazing price" top rating HCW April '85*

Set in the timeless west this is the tale of of Johnny Backwise, in his efforts to find the Potent Medicine Salesman and buy a cure for his ailing granny. A simple task, but not so simply achieved! Fully featured with SAVE GAME, QUIT and HELP routines here is an ideal, full scale introduction to the joys of adventuring.
Cheques, POs for immediate despatch to: **NEMESIS (PCW), 19 Carlow Road, Ringstead, Northants NN14 4DW**
*Send SAE for current titles*

## AMSTRAD
**NEW TAPE UTILITY V2.0**

Convert all your slow loading software up to 4 times faster. Easy to use choice of 10 reliable speeds, removes protection, the only one that handles headerless files now copes with more! Only £5.95 + integral header reader £13.50 on disk

**SIREN SOFTWARE**
**76 Bridge St**
**Manchester M3 2RJ**

# FOR SALE

## Self Adhesive Cassette & Disk Labels

CASSETTE LABELS – On A4 sheets. 12 labels per sheet. 100 labels – £3.50, 1000 – £21.65. Rolls of 500 labels, on tractor feed backing paper for overprinting by computer printer. White – £14.66. Tints available – Blue, Yellow, Pink, Green, Orange or Grey – £18.90.
DISK LABELS – Rolls of 500 labels, on tractor feed paper. White – £12.75. Tinted – £15.

The above prices are VAT & carriage inclusive. For our full price list and sample brochure Telephone (0795) 28425 (24 hrs)

**INDUSTRIAL PROCESS**
Self Adhesive labels – *SUPERFAST*
Unit A4, Smeed Dean Centre, Eurolink Way
Sittingbourne, Kent ME10 3RN PL83

## DUST COVERS FOR QL £3.50

Quality black vinyl
Send Cheque/PO to

**COMTEL**
3 Mount Havelock,
DOUGLAS, Isle of Man PL342

**Replica Loud Firing Colt 45 Automatic, 23 shot**
As used by US Army, ideal stage prop, with ammo £6.35 carriage 50p

**Replica 44 Auto Magnum,** the gangster's favourite, with ammo £4.80 carriage 50p

**Colt Python 357**
As used by Police and screen heavies, with ammo £4.80 carriage 50p

Ideal for video film making. (Mail order only.) Send PO or cheques to:
**Razzamattazz, The Lodge, Links Road, Worthing Sussex**
PL134

## MONITORS

New, boxed colour monitors. Medium resolution. R.G.B., sound and P.A.C. inputs.
Excellent quality.
Use with computer of VCR.

**£169 inc**

**Phone 01-771 0695 for details**

PL362

## HOUSEHOLD BUDGET PROGRAM for 16K ZX81

An easy way to keep Saving, Credit Card, Expenditure & Income Accounts in order. ONLY £5.50 including FREE blank tape.

**SOFT OPTIONS**
**21 Harborough Road, Dingley, Market Harborough, Leics. LE16 8PQ**

**MICRODRIVE BLUES?** Send your original cassette and we will back it up on microdrive; return of post service, only £3 including microdrive cartridge. CPS, 1 Castle Street, Conway, Gwynedd, N. Wales.

**VIC 20 COMPUTER**, matching cassette recorder, 32K Ram pack, super expander. Joystick, cartridges, cassettes and books. Value £340, price £170 ono. Tel: Hitchin 55902.

**SINCLAIR QL** computer new (only 3 months old), with manuals and software (including ugrazed quilt. £350 ono. Tel: 407 8989, ext 2383 9am 6pm or 289 1404 6pm-11pm.

THIS SPACE FOR SALE

**£24 + VAT**

TELEPHONE:
*PCW* CLASSIFIED
*01-437 4343 Ext 206* PL363

# DUPLICATION

**"DATATAPES"** for highest quality blanks and data duplication, call now for a smaple quote. You will find us VERY competitive. The Midland Railway Grain Warehouse, No 2, Derby St, Burton Upon Trent, Staffs. Tel: (0283) 38199.

## BLANK CASSETTES
WITH LIBRARY CASES

| | C10 | C15 | C20 | C30 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | 3.65 | 3.85 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| 50 | 14.00 | 14.15 | 14.30 | 14.30 |
| 100 | 25.00 | 26.00 | 27.00 | 27.00 |

Fully inclusive (COD 65p extra)
Superior Tapes. Don't Settle for Less!

★ ★ ★

**5¼" DS/DD DISKS**
10 for £13.00 fully inc

★ ★ ★

**RING US NOW! (0793) 695034**
**UK HOME COMPUTERS**
**82 CHURCHWARD AVE, SWINDON, WILTS SN2 1NH** PL305

**DATA DUPLICATION and BLANK CASSETTES M.G. COPIES**
**Burntwood, Walsall, West Midlands**
Tel: 0543 480887 or 0543 675375 (24 hrs)
PL130

## BLANK DISKS SPECIAL OFFER

**MEMOREX (UNLABELLED WITH FREE CASE) SS/DD 5¼" BLANK DISKS ONLY**

**£12.95**

INC VAT. P&P FREE
**S. J. B. DISK SUPPLIES (DEPT PCW)**
**11 OUNDLE DRIVE, NOTTINGHAM NG8 1BN**

**Dear Reader, my name is Simon Stable. I specialise in real-time data-duplication for most cassette based micros. Disc copying for BBC 40/80 (protection available). Dot-matrix printed labels blanks. Blank Cassettes.**

FAST TURNAROUND **0869 252831** COMPETITIVE PRICES
P/L. FREEPOST, 46 WESTEND, LAUNTON, BICESTER, OXON OX6 8BZ PL97

# PROGRAMMERS

## Z80 MACHINE CODE PROGRAMMERS FOR SPECTRUM AND AMSTRAD COMPUTERS

For original and conversion work contact the software development manager:

**PARKWAY GROUP**
**42 Gloucester Crescent, Camden Town, London NW1**
**Tel: 01-485 9512**
PL381

## Computer Swap 01-437 4343

**Free readers entries to buy or sell a computer.**
**Ring 01-437 4343 and give us the details.**

## Acorns for Sale

**BBC** games, all originals, Acornsoft, + Superior games. £2-£6. Also Acornsoft Linkword, long-prog + 60 programs book for BBC. £60 for lot. Tel: 022 867086.

**BBC** B O/S 1.2 with extras inc. Acorn, speech, s/w + mags. Offers or swap for Amstrad CPC 464 colour or C64. Tel: 01-599 6765.

**ACORN** Electron, Sanyo Hi-res mono monitor, data recorder, books + s/w, all under guarantee. £230 o.n.o. Tel: Little Gaddesdon 3557 after 5pm.

**BBC** model 'B' + Acorn D.F.S. absolutely as new and unused with nearly £300 of s/w. Sell for £385 o.n.o. or swap small car. Tel: 077385 7063 (evenings) (Adrian).

**ELECTRON** for sale with 15 original games worth £90, 12 issues of Elbug magazine + index, joystick interface, total value £270+. Will sell at bargain price of £150 o.n.o. Phone 0703 695121.

**BBC** + £513 of s/w all original books, cassette recorder + all leads. Worth £1,000, sell £400 o.n.o. Tel: 0491 39562.

**ACORN** Electron including cassette unit + top quality games + books + mags. Forced sale due to financial difficulties. Perfect condition, bought for £250, sell for £150. Tel: 0482 655680.

**BBC B** 1.2 O/S Watford OSS double sided disc drive, Rom data recorder, s/w. £420 o.n.o. Tel: 01-946 2171. Music 500 £159.

**ELECTRON** s/w inc: Chess £4; Football Manager £5; Felix and the Fruit Machine £4; The Hulk £6. All originals. Tel: 01-455 3185 Kapil.

**ACORN** Electron, tape recorder and leads, Plus 1 Interface, printer cable, joystick and first byte interface, software (inc Elite), also books and magazines. £165 o.n.o. Tel: 0873 831131.

**BBC B** + Acorn DFS 40 track drive, cassette recorder, 16K sideways Ram, 60 discs. Offers. Tel: Milton Keynes (0908) 75094.

**BBC B** + joystick, 14 games, owner manuals, welcome tape & leads. £300. Tel: 0274 676803 5-6pm.

**BBC** micro computer, B Acorn DFS, 3 weeks old, never used, £370. 715 893 High Wycombe.

**BBC** educational software by Bourne, A.S.K. Mirrorsoft etc. All originals. Over thirty titles at 40% original cost. Phone 0255 814523.

**BBC B** DFS toolkit, Forth, books, software £300. Pair 80TK DS disks with PSU £300. Sinclair QL unused £300. 01-482 1699 evenings.

**ELECTRON** + £100 of software, lots of books on machine code. All for £150. Phone evenings at Bristol 733496 or swap for Atari 130XE ask for Angelo.

**BBC** software for sale. All originals eg, Castle Quest for £6; Brian Jacks for £4.50, most Acornsoft for £4.50. Ring 0745 4965 for full details. Most games are around £2.50.

**BBC** DFS (Watford) +2 disk drives (one D/S 80T, one 40/80T switchable). £375 or may split. 128K solidisk + s/w + Runequivalents £120. Phoenix 20Mhz green screen monitor £60. Ring 0272 874553 (after 6pm).

**ELECTRON** Plus One new and unused, unwanted gift £50. Also software Elite, 737, adventures and Electron books. Phone Bishops Caundle 468.

**80T** SSDD for BBC £60 Metel Intellivision system + space on order £35. Amber 2400 printer + paper etc £35. All as new 06845 64607.

**BBC** model B with DFNS plus 6502 second processor 400k double sided drive Rom board with worldwide disc doctor + tool kit plus software. £698 o.n.o. Tel: (0272) 562741 Mr Dewdry.

**BBC** software for sale (all £4). Eddie Kidd's Jump Challenge, Blagger, Son of Blagger, Zalaga, Mr Wiz, Star Striker, Twin Kingdom Valley, Castle Assault. All original. Phone 01-672 4212.

**ELECTRON** + BBC tape recorder + 14 original games including Elite, A&F series and Micro Power games + 3 m/c books + first byte interface + joystick + mags, manuals + leads including, fully boxed. After 4.30pm tel: 0642 551049.

**ACORN** Electron 2 months old mint condition, £70 of software, including Elite, with Ferguson tape recorder. £130 o.n.o. or swap for CBM64 with tape recorder or Amstrad. Tel: Lymington 737881.

**BBC** s/w for sale, all mint condition. All original games only inc: Elite discs, Sabre Wolf, Castle Quest, Frak, Zagala, Manic Miner, Mister 'E', Micro Olympics. Offers. Tel: Russell 06284 5334.

**BBC B**, 11 original m/c arcade games + 2 joysticks. Offers invited. Tel: 08928 33035.

**BBC B** 1.2 + disc drive + cassette deck, joystick, books, s/w disc version, Elite & Aviator. Guaranteed. Boxed as new. £550 o.n.o. Tel: 01-351 4857.

**ACORNSOFT** Microtext (programming system) cassette new, unopened. £35. Tel: 01-446 3131.

**BBC B** new unused, warranty etc, unwanted prize. £300 o.n.o. Tel: 01-446 3131.

**BBC B** 1.2 o/s original s/w, books, 1 year old. £250. Tel: Esher 66285.

**BBC** models A & B Speech Synthesis module unwanted gift, still in box. £15. (Potters Bar) 0707 50336.

**BBC** light pen with light pen software (screen dump etc). £10. (Potters Bar) 0707 50336.

**BBC B** double density disc interface, 40/80 track, double sided disc drive, graphics Rom fitted, colour monitor, complete disc s/w etc. Cost £1000. All as new sell to offers £700. Tel: 01-977 7873 after 7pm.

**1 BBC** disc drive 100K for £80. Also 1 Vic 20 16K + 2 disc drives (1 needs attention) £100. Tel: 01-802 7798.

**ONE** BBC B OS 1.2, Basic 2, + Wordwise, Exmon Roms, 2 joysticks, graphics tablet, lightpen, parallel and serial leads, plus loads of excellent software. Only £390. Tel: 0325 312417.

**BBC** hardware and software for sale. For details telephone Mark (01-407 1287) 1pm-6pm or write to 33 Archdale House, Long Lane, London SE1 4QF.

**BBC B**, DFS, toolkit Rom, 100K disc drive, disc, books, joystick, magazines. £350. Tel: 01-563 5150.

**BBC** software: Blitzkrieg, Unorthodox Engineers, Dune Rider £4 each. Zarm, The Mine, Eagle Empire, £3 each. Beebtote £2 or the lot for £17. Tel: Romford 755474.

**ACORN** Electron ME and MY Micro pack includes data recorder and accessories also mags software including Elite, Hulk, Hunchback. Sell for £150 o.n.o. or swap for Spectrum with software. (0563) 43784.

**BBC** 100K 40 Track Teac disc drive. Plug in and go: manual, leads, utilities included, plus other software. Six months old, mint condition. Upgrading prompts sale. £80 o.n.o. 01-674 9583.

**BBC** micro with Acorn DFS, 3 weeks old, never used, fully guaranteed. £370 o.n.o. Contact Mr James on (0494) 715893.

**BBC B** as new, complete with cassette recorder, leads, cover, original manual, £265 o.n.o. Tel: Hemel Hempstead (0442) 51372 after 4pm.

**BBC B** O/S 1.2 Acorn DFS, Watford DFS Disc Doctor, tool kit Rom, sideways Z15 socket, joystick interfaces, programmable Atari type, Welcome & Hobbit cassette. Several programming books. All brand new accessories. £295. Tel Cwmbran 75148.

**ACORN** 100K single disc drive. As new plus tributes disc still in original box £130. Also Casio MT65 hardly used. £110 and Maplin built 300 board. Modem £30. Telephone Paul Adamson between 8 & 6pm on 0656 720279.

**ACORN** User number one to date three binders included. Offers above £25 will not split. Andrew Beasley, 51 Windermere Ave, Fairfield, Grimsby, Humberside DN33 3DE.

**ACORN** Electron for sale with £90 worth of software, joystick interface and books. Will sell for £150. Will split. Worth over £250. Tel: (0900) 825213 after 4.30pm. Ask for Richard.

**ACORN** Electron with + 1 and + 3 also analogue joysticks, some software. Cost over £450 will accept £370 o.n.o. Contact Ian Dunn, 11 Matson Avenue, Matson, Gloucester GL4 9LE.

**ELECTRON** Plus One, cassette recorder, view word processing Rom, Electron users; software including Elite and Tempest. All boxed, excellent condition. Quick sale, hence only £260 o.n.o. Phone Stephen (0582) 503938 (evenings).

**ELECTRON** games for sale. Tempest, Hunchback, Savage Pond £4 each. Moonraider, Gatecrasher £2 each. All originals. Tel: Coventry 301662.

**BBC** colour monitor, Microvitec Cub model 1451 MS, medium resolution, metal cased. Used on month only, as new. £200. Basingstoke 51623.

**BBC** software originals for sale over 20 originals at half price or £50 the lot. Titles include: Beebcalc, Home Accounts, Twin Kingdom Valley, etc. Tel: 05436 3392 ask for Bruce.

**ACORNSOFT** 1st Pascal £45. Disc Doc catridge, Exmon 2, tool kit, cartridges £18 the rest. Tel: for more details 021-454 1849 Mr Balker.

**BBC** Model B plus cassette recorder and Killer Gorilla tape. Excellent condition. Must sell, £250 o.n.o. Tel: 01-440 9676 after 6pm and weekends.

**BBC B** 1.2 O/S + recorder + s/w, books. £275. Tel: 0258 52044.

**BBC** micro with Rom board, disc drive, Seikosha printer, joysticks, manuals, Roms, discs etc. All excellent condition, fantastic value at £500. John Wallace, St Annes 0727 62315.

## Ataris for Sale

**ATARI 400 48K** with proper keyboard, 410 tape recorder, joystick, basic cartridge, 2 Rom cartridges and lots of s/w. All for £120 ono. Phone Autar on 01-552 3983 after 6pm.

**ATARI 800XL** 64K computer, 3 months old, perfect condition + programme book. £90 ring (East Grinstead) 0342 27072.

**FOR SALE** Atari 48K 800, £65, QL Pascal, Apple II software, wanted Atari Logo, TI Logo 2, QL lisp Tel: 021-742 1969.

**ATARI 810** Disc Drive with archiver 2nd auto-tele £200. 1050 Disc Drive, £100 original s/w £150. 1020 colour printer £50. 1027 line printer £150. All as new. Tel: (0225) 74 2777 Mark.

**ATARI 400** with cassette, cartridges, joysticks, tapes and books. All manuals and leads. £80 ono. Tel: 061-224 7139.

**ATARI** video consul, two joysticks, two paddles with four games cartridges. Good working order. £30. Apply 103 St Lukes Road, Southend-on-Sea, Essex SS2 4AE.

**ATARI** 800XL plus cassette recorder, s/2 worth £150. Will sell £175 o.n.o. Tel: Wendover 623423.

**ATARI** 800XL + Atari 1010 recorder joysticks, £70 worth of s/w inc: Computer War, Colossus Chess. Only £200 for quick sale (upgrading). Ring Adam 01-668 2779.

**ATARI** 600XL, Atari 10110 cassette power pack, joystick, basic manuals, inc: s/w Pole Position + Star Raider, ideal for beginners. £160. Tel: 01-370 0752.

**ATARI** 1027 letter Quality printer. £150 o.n.o. or swap for an Atari 850 interface. Contact Alan Waggett on (0783) 363579.

**ATARI** 800XL 1010 recorder, joystick and 12 original games including Bruce Lee and Pole Position. Under guarantee until October. Sell lot for £175 o.n.o. Tel: Wendover (0296) 623423 after 4.15pm.

**ATARI** 800XL 64K one years guarantee with Silica Shop. Only £70 o.n.o. Tel: Waltham Cross (0992) 22234 ask for Jason or Andrew between 4pm and 6pm.

**ATARI** 600XL + 64K + data recorder + Trak Ball + £400 of original software. Only £150 o.n.o. Tel: Adrian Shaw 021-357 8026.

**ATARI** 800XL + printer + prog. Recorder + lots of software. All in perfect 100% condition. All boxed. A bargain at only £220 o.n.o. Tel: (0792) 898363 evenings. Ask for Christopher.

**ACORN** plus 3 disc drive. As new. Hardly used. Open to reasonable offers. Telephone 051-722 5962. After 6pm please.

## Commodores for Sale

**CBM 64,** disc drive, CBM 1541 + printer, MPS 801, 3 months old, £420 ono. Tel: Burgh Heath 54053.

**VIC 20,** Introduction to Basic Part I games and manual, sell for £50 or Swop for 16K Spectrum. Tel: 061-643 2352.

**CBM 64 FOR SALE**, unused, unwanted gift. One week old. Full Guarantee. £160 ono. Bryan. Tel: 01-692 4690 will deliver within 10 miles of Greenwich.

**CBM 64 SOFTWARE** for sale: Valhalla £8, International soccer, £5, Busicalc, £10, Music Master, £10, Solo Flight, Hobbit, China Miner, £5. All original. Dominic. Tel: 01-863 4163.

**CBM 64,** Plus C2N joystick over 100. S/W games for £2.30. Tel: Slough 23062.

**CBM 64 COMPUTER**, £120, 1701 colour monitor £150, Seikosha GP100UC printer, £110, books, tapes, joystick, all half price. Tel: Eastbourne (0323) 33310.

**CBM 64,** Disc Drive, printer, over £200 of S/W, nearly new, still boxed, £550 ono. Tel: 021-705 9395.

**VIC 20** + cassette player, 1 joystick, 2 pedals, 16K extension, 3 books, introduction I, 3 games cassettes, £75. Tel: 01-882 3522 after 4.30pm.

**CBM 1541** disc drive for sale, £150 or exchange for good MPS 801 printer. Paul. Tel: Ipswich 0473 55588.

**CBM 4040** and dual disc drive. One-third megabyte + Interpol. Compatible with C64, £400. Tel: 01-809 3581.

**COMMODORE VIC 20** plus books, cartridges, cassettes, joystick, inc programmers aid cartridge and reference guide, 16K of memory, Sargon Chess, cost over £300, best postal offer, 75 Hindburn Close, doncaster.

**COMMODORE 64.** Easy Script, Easy Spell and Easy Calc, all a£30 each. All in good condition. Selling because of change of computer. Please add £1.50 p/p. Donald. Tel: 0851 870 686 after 5pm.

**CBM64,** cassette recorder, 10 games, joystick, computer disc, boxed, hardly used, £150. Tel: 01-444 3690.

**CBM 64** + VIC 20, 16K + C2N cassette deck, light pen + 2 joysticks + S/W (original) All as new. Everything for £200. Tel: Harpenden 2467.

**COMMODORE 64,** Commodore 1541 disc drive tape recorder. Communications modem. Plus some S/W. All 3 months old, £450 ono. Contact Mr Stoggles. Tel: Bury St Edmunds 66680.

**VIC 20** for sale, with 8K + C2N and joystick, good condition, one year old. Also various games and books. £100 ono. Tel: Wakefield 893495 (after 4pm Monday-Friday).

**VIC 20** + cassette recorder, introduction to Basic, 10 Vic tape computing joystick mags, excellent condition. Offers. Tel: Locks Heath 3648.

**VIC 20** C2N + 8K RAM and quickshot joystick, all boxed. Software magazines and books, £110 ono or swop for Spectrum + or Oric Atmos with software. Tel: After 5pm. Tel: 01-723 8551.

**CBM 64,** recroder, disc drive, small Basic, 15 discs, £200 of S/W, £750, sell £420. Tel: 01-341 7962.

**CBM 64** + C2N cassette, £100. Genuine bargain. Tel: 01-368 8557.

**CBM 64,** C2N recorder, 2 communication modems, 1200/75, 1200/1200, 300/300. Also RS232. I/F: U/S 2nd S/W, boxed as new, £180. Tel Coventry 594017.

**COMMODORE PET (2001/8K)** computer, integral screen/cassette programs, £85, might break (state spares required) exchange Pet plus cash, colour monitor 14in Amateur band transceiver. Tel: (062982) 3207.

**CBM 64,** disc drive, C2N recorder, Ferguson recorder, S/W, joystick, covers, manuals, cost £900. Sell for only £550 ono (will not split). Martin. Tel: 0452 75494 after 4pm.

**COMMODORE** Communicationsmodem for sale. Used very little. Including free transfer of Compunet subscription tobuyer. Save £15 on new price, bargain only £85. Tel: 3039 (Winscombe).

**CBM 64**, over 90, 1984/85 original games cassettes from £1-£4. Tel 01-458 2955 after 4pm.

**CBM PLUS 4,** Dataset joystick, 13 games and book of games. Original £350. Accept £200. Perfect condition, boxed. Tel: 01-624 2520 (day).

**CBM 64** and disc drive and cassette recorder, Sinclair Basic + books + S/W worth £200. Inc. White Lightning, Summer games, offers. Tel: 01-341 7962.

**CBM 64**, C2N data recorder, black and white, monitor 1520 printer plotter. Quickshot joystick £200 approx of S/W. Computer desk and manuals, £350. Tel 01-670 1971 evenings only.

**VIC 20,** joystick, cassette unit and £100 of original software, inc: Choplifter cartridge, £69. Tel: Bedford 0234 56040.

**COMMODORE 64** for sale, new unwanted gift £130 ono. Will deliver within 10 miles of Greenwich. Brian. Tel 01-692 4690.

**CBM 8032** 20/40 disc drive + Interpool, offers. Tel: 0252 514225 (eves).

**CBM 64** with C2n Quickshot joystick, £95 worth of software mags plusmore extras; altogether worth over £300, will sell for £170 ono. Rick. Tel: W'boro (0933) 677113 any time.

**CBM** Pet, 32K Ram, professional keyboard, superchip, Arrol; micro Assembler, toolkit, lots of s/w. Offers! Tel: 01-805 5366.

**CBM 64** original s/w inc: Pyjamarama, Quo Vada, Brian Jacks. Half price. Tel: 051-733 0090 after 4pm.

**CBM 64** cassette deck, 1520 printer plotter, joystick. £200 of s/w. Reset switch, magazines. £280. Tel: Riegate 43905 after 5pm.

**CBM 64** + tape recorder + computer disc + joystick. Tel: 01-908 4644.

**CBM 64,** C2N, 2 joysticks, programmers reference guide. BC Extended Basic. £180 of original game software. Blank tapes, magazines, computer desk. £230. Tel: Crayford 56911 after 6pm.

**COMMODORE 64** (Nov 1984) Simon's Basic, Adman-Speech, worth £299. Asking £280 for the lot. Contact Raj. Tel: 01-442 5506 (Sat-Sun before 11am).

**CBM** SX-64 portable, including disc software, five months old. £495 o.n.o. CBM printer, dot matrix. £105 o.n.o. (would swap printer for 1701 monitor) all offers considered. (0904 707699).

# COMPUTER SWAP

Computer Swap entries are limited to 30 words. Either fill in the accompanying form and send to Computer Swap. *Popular Computing Weekly*, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD or telephone 01-437 4343.

All software offered through computer swap must be in original condition and for private sale only.

It cannot be swapped.
**Warning:** It is illegal to advertise pirated software.

# COMPUTER SWAP

**Please write your copy in capital letters on the lines below.**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

**Name** .....

**Address** .....

.....

**Telephone** .....

## Dragon

**DRAGON 64** joysticks, cassette recorder, magazines, books and £70 of software. Cost £375 sell for £255 ono. Only six months old. Telephone (0278) 787279.

**SELL 14** latest Dragon 32/64 games for speech synthesiser or lightpen or sell £35 ono. Games include World of Flight, Speed Racer, Vegas Jackpot, Buzzard Bait, Tubeway Army, Superspy, Space Shuttle. Contact R. Hambleton 22, Grundy St., Bobbersmill, Nottingham NG7 5JJ.

**DRAGON 32**, hardly used, boxed as new, with tape, 2 joysticks, plus many games, printer cable and lots of literature £100 ono. Tel: (0322) 27598.

**DRAGON 64** for sale with 3 joysticks, mags, books and lots of software worth £350. Sell £140 ono. Tel: 0724 762962. About 20 Dragon user magazines are included and dust cover.

**DRAGON 32**, boxed as new, assorted s/w, inc: Chess Rom and all leads. £60 ono. Tel: 0443 776245.

**DRAGON** 32K computer + cassette recorder + lots of s/w + books/mags. As new condition. Complete set-up £85 o.n.o. or swap disc drive. Tel: 077385 7063 evenings (Adrian).

**ULTRADRIVE** for Dragon 32/64 with tapes, hardly used. Cost £108. Sell for £75. Radnage (024026) 3270.

**DRAGON** 32 s/w inc. Mister Bigg, Backtrack, Chuckie Egg, Grabber, Ozzie, Hungry Horace, Dungeon Raid, Horace Goes Skiing & others. Tel: Alistair 0236 21918.

**DRAGON** 32 for sale perfect working order £70. Phone Warwick (0926) 495991.

**DRAGON** 32, 2 joysticks, light pen, Sprite Magic, games, spread sheet, manuals, books, accounts to anyline 330 entries, VAT, budget. Tel: Mr Perman 0803 866344.

## Spectrums for Sale

**SPECTRUM S/W FOR SALE.** Originals Moon Alert, Bear Bovver, Ant Attack, Orc Attack, Android 2, Blue Thunder, Lots more worth £140, sell for £40. Dead 16K Spectrum, 32K Rampack, £16, Kemston Joystick interface, £5 or £50 the lot. Tel: 021-771 1827.

**48K SPECTRUM,** recorder, 50 games including Eureka!, Raid Moscow, Softaid, Gift from Gods, Mugsy, Life of Wally, Match Day, Blue Max, Daley's Decathlon, Ghostbusters, Rally Driver, worth over £400, sell for £200. Jason. Tel: (0752) 813392 after 5pm.

**FOR SALE.** Spectrum+ with leads, manuals etc, interface one, microdrive and five cartridges, joystick and interface, £200. Tel Chris on Hull (0482 782933 after 6pm (not Sundays).

**SPECTRUM GAMES:** 63 top titles. All originals worth over £470, sell for £175. Will split. Tel 0455 635 416 ask for Nigel.

**48K SPECTRUM,** Alpha comprinter, Sanyo data recorder + S/W Bargain at £140. Andy. Tel: 01-743 6968.

**SINCLAIR QL.** BCPL, books, mags, unemployment forces sale at £300 ono. John McDonald. Tel: 7751 7355.

**SPECTRUM 48K,** Saga keyboard, Rotronics Wafadrive, spare cartridges + word processor. S/W worth £150, inc: Forth Football Manager, books and mags. Total value £500, bargain at £250. Tel: 01-657 5918 (Croydon).

**SPECTRUM SOFTWARE** Eureka!, £8; TransAm, £2; Laserwarp, £2. Also 40 PCW mags, £5. 225 Burnt Ash Hill, Grove Park, London SE12 0QB.

**48K SPECTRUM,** tape recorder, Centronics printer interface, joystick interface, £230 worth of original software. Still boxed and under guarantee, worth £400, accept £199 or swop for CBM 64 and recorder. Tel: 0389 56064.

**48K SPECTRUM,** low profile keyboard, Alphacom 32 printer interface II. C/WO Quickshot joystick, books, magazines and lots of S/W, £270. Contact Stuart after 4.30pm. Tel: York 470782.

**48K SPECTRUM,** Kempston interface joystick 30; latest games including Pyjamarama, Ghostbuster, Mugsy, Knight Lore, Skool Daze and Raid over Moscow, worth £300, sell for £160 ono. Tel: 01-698 9321 (after 5pm).

**ZX SPECTRUM 48K** for sale with tape recorder, Currah micro speech, pro, 5000 interface with Kempston joystick. Some games and mags, all in mint condition only £180. Tel: (021) 556 0898.

**SPECTRUM ADD-ONS FOR SALE:** Currah Microspeech, £18. Cambridge computing programmable joystick interface, two independent Fire Actions, only £12. Quickshot two joystick, £8. Microswitch control joystick, £5. Offers Accepted. Tel: Bookham 56327

**EXPANSION KIT.** ZX Spectrum, microdrive interface I and cartridges. One month old. Boxed and all leads, £55. Tel: 0474 61888.

**UNUSED 48K SPECTRUM,** microdrive, Interface I Speech synthesiser, disc recorder, S/W and mags. Will split and deliver. Cost £450. Highest offer accepted. Tel: 0669 20426 after 5pm.

**KEYBOARD.** Fuller FD42 for Spectrum, hardly used, £10. Kevin. Tel: Hornchurch 73608 evenings and weekends.

**SPECTRUM 48K** Interface I/microdrive. Kempston Protex joystick interface. Currah microspeech tape recorder and S/W. Many titles. Sell £200 or would consider swop. Tel: 01-550 0931.

**SPECTRUM 48K** computer, tape recorder, joystick and joystick interface. Some original S/W. 200 magazines on/off and re-set switches. Sound amp. Excellent consol. £225 ono. Tel: Belfast 666636 after 6pm.

**48K SPECTRUM,** all leads and manuals, programmable joystick interface and joystick, tape recorder plus £200 worth of original S/W. Only £220. Tel: 01-749 3976 after 5.30pm.

## Tandys for Sale

**BARGAIN?** Aquarius home computer + Mini-expander + data recorder + cartridge + joypads + book + cassette lead + all boxes, leads, etc. Excellent condition, £65 o.v.n.o. Sorry, will not sep. Tel: Southend 72193. Hurry!

**TANDY 32K** colour computer extended basic disc drive, manuals, cartridges, software, mags, connectors etc. Cost £800+ yours £425. A bargain! 0242 673854.

**APPLE II** Europlus 64K with 12 inch green monitor and manuals. £300 o.n.o. evens 01-602 1530.

**APPLE III** 256K green screen monitor 1 × 140K disc drive, 2 × 560K disc drive, 5 megabyte Winchester hard disk. Sell £750. Mr Jamieson, 9 Hartford Crescent, Ashington, Northumberland NE63 0CD.

**TANDY TRS** 80 16K level II plus Centronics printer interface cable and mixed software games business typing tutor and others cost over £300 for sale £100. Tel: 04645 644.

**APPLE** 256K green screen monitor, 2 × 560K disc drives, 5MB Winchester, over £1000 worth software. Sell £500 or swap for Sinclair QL. Write to Brian Jamieson, 9 Hartford Crescent, Ashington NE63 0LD.

**APPLE** III, 256K, monitor, 2 × 560K floppies, 5MB Winchester, loads of software sell for £600 or swap for Sinclair QL or Spectrum with Microdrive. Write: Mr B. Jamieson, 9 Hartford Crescent, Ashington NE63 0LD.

**AQUARIUS** computer for sale + mini-expander, data recorder, games paddles, cartridge (Burger-time), book and all boxes, leads etc. All this for only £75.

**4 COLOUR** printer plotter for sale. Will fit most computers with suitable lead. 2 rolls of paper, a blue pen! and instruction book, only £80 ono. 'Phone Wayne on (0532) 551631 (boxed as new).

## For Sale

**CURRAH** speech 64 for CBM 64, £25, (brand new). Mind control £1. The Electron game £1. City Fighter £1. Tel: Caterham 47768.

**QL,** Assembler, m/c tutor, sprite designer, games, blank cartridges. VGC under guarantee £340 ono. 48K Spectrum, perfect condition, series 3, boxed, software £80. Phone 0922 52230 anytime.

**PACE** Nightingale Modem with commstar communications software on Eprom for BBC B computer. Complete communication package £115. Tel: 01-373 6354.

**SEIKOSH** GP100A printer very good condition plus paper £80 ono. Must go so I can upgrade. Phone 01-470 2974 anytime.

**ORIC** 48K boxed excellent, condition seven months old, cassette recorder, ten games, books and magazines £60 or an exchange with an Intelevision 01-502 2340.

**AMSTRAD** CPC464 colour, new unwanted present with some software, cost £420 sell for £300. Tel: 01-937 3262 daytime.

**SHARP** MZ80, 48K Ram, built in Monitor + cassette £150. Any offers considered. Tel: Winchester 885640.

**AMSTRAD** users!! over £30 of Amstrad books (good nick) and intro to basic Pt.1 (unused) £15 gets you the lot. Tel: Glasgow 649 0037 after 5pm.

**SINCLAIR** flat screen pocket T.V. with earphone, pouch and fresh battery. R.R.P. £99.95 yours for £59 only a few months old. Tel: Glasgow 649 0037 after 5pm.

**FOR SALE:** Tasword two word processor for 48K Spectrum £7. Tel: 0468 71755 and ask for Jonathan.

**EPSON** CX-21 portable acoustic coupler – modem, new, with batteries and charger. Will interface with computers with RS-232C port. £140. Tel: 01-373 6354.

**CUMANA** disc drive with PSV and ful DFS including 8271 for the BBC Micro. £200. Phone Godalming 6589 now! (includes utilities disk).

**AMSTRAD** CPC 464, cassette, joystick, T.V. adaptor (no monitor) £150 ono. Write to: D. Scott, 26B Harden Place, Hawick, Roxburghshire, Scotland.

**ZX MICRODRIVE.** Interface 1, £60 ono. Tel: Brad Perthfleet 865389.

**POPULAR** Computing Weekly – approx 100 mostly consequetive copies from the very first issue to approx six months ago. Including the early colour fronted ones. Reasonable offers invited. Chorley (02572) 78174.

**AMSTRAD** software all original 18 programs £65 or will sell separate, also assorted books. For details Tel: 090-485-328 after 4pm.

**FOR SALE** Sharp PC1500 + plotter/cassette-interface + 8K Ram module. V.G.C. £130. Tel: 0884 256119 after 6pm.

**FOR SALE** bargain VTX5000 Modem plus software £35 ono. Wilson 0385 780327.

**SHARP** MZ80K plus Sharp P3 printer, many books, tapes, languages etc. Excellent condition £400 ono. Tel: Langport 250130. I am open to negotiation so if interested please ring.

THE FUZION OF MIND AND MACHINE
CONFUZION

**CUMARA 800K**, dual disc drive with PSU. Supplied with over £3000 of software (all original). Sell for £450. Tel: 05827 69152.

## ADVENTURE HELPLINE

**Williamsburg Adventure 3 on C16.** How do you get into the church? What do you do with the gravestone? S Tarver, 115 Plymouth Road, Penarth, S Glamorgan.

**Forest at Worlds End on Amstrad.** How do I get the key to unlock the chest without being killed by the witch? Paul Wainwright, 3 Howard Crescent, Durkar, Nr Wakefield, W Yorks.

**Erik the Viking on Amstrad.** I can't find the woman's beard or the giants. N Mew, 82 Coventry Road, Warwick.

**Staff of Karnath on Commodore 64.** I have only found 8 pieces of the key and no secret compartments – can you help? John Chivers, 6 Herrick House, Milton Grove, Newington Green, London N16.

**Erik the Viking on Amstrad.** Where is the woman's beard? How do you kill the trolls? Also, I can offer help on Return to Eden and Forest at Worlds End, also on Amstrad. Richard Horne, 18 Oakwood Avenue, Elgin, Scotland.

**Kentilla on Spectrum.** What use is the crucible? How do I prevent the boat from sinking? How do I open the chest in Tylons bedroom. C S Rainer, 2 Mill Hill Road, Hinchley, Leicestershire.

**Pirates Cove on Vic20.** I can't get out of Pirate's island. What do I do? Chris Barney, 29 Clipstone Crescent, Leighton Buzzard, Beds.

**Doomdark's Revenge on Spectrum.** Where is Morkin and where is the spell of Thriorgorm? Niall Garner, Strwhall, Fermoy, Co Cork, Ireland.

**Valhalla on Spectrum.** How do I find Skaur, Felstrong and Grimnir? Stephen Jones, 10 Thatch Close, Lewsey Farm Estate, Luton, Beds.

**Eureka (Modern Caribbean) on Spectrum.** How do you get the magnet from the prison cell? Will help in any other section. Paul Kernachan, 95 Haughburard Road, Pollock, Glasgow G53 6AN.

**Eureka (Prehistoric age) on Spectrum.** How do you pass the brachiosaurus after you have fired the cannon? How do you cross the mountains? D S Holloway, 24 Castle Close, Calverton, Nottingham.

**Tir Na Nog and Eureka on Spectrum.** Any help appreciated. Alan Smith, Cleugh Head, Low Row, Brampton, Cumbria.

**System 15000 on Spectrum.** I can't get into Midminster Bank! Any other clues please. Graham Munro, 24 Glendee Road, Renfrew, Scotland.

**Message from Andromeda on Amstrad.** I cannot get through the mirrored room. David Joel, 14 Woodland Way, Goffs Oak, Waltham Cross, Herts EN7 5NT.

**Kingdom of Hamil on BBC.** How do I answer the final three questions? S Ahmed, 65 Sherrick Green Road, London NW10.

**Quest Probe – The Hulk on C16.** How do I get out of the underground room without being gassed? C Dobbs, 1 Markenfield Road, Harrowgate, N Yorks.

**Tir Na Nog on Spectrum.** I have found the four parts of the seal – how do I reunite them? Stephen Jones, 10 Thatch Close, Lewsey Farm Estate, Luton, Beds.

# Top 10

**Vic 20**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | (1) | R.I.P. | (Mastertronic) |
| 2 | (2) | Rockman | (Mastertronic) |
| 3 | (3) | Mickey the Bricky | (Firebird) |
| 4 | (5) | Snake Bite | (Firebird) |
| 4 | (2) | Doodlebug | (Mastertronic) |
| 6 | (7) | Sub Hunt | (Mastertronic) |
| 7 | (—) | Space Scramble | (Mastertronic) |
| 8 | (6) | Psycho Shopper | (Mastertronic) |
| 9 | (9) | New York Blitz | (Mastertronic) |
| 10 | (—) | Phantom Attack | (Mastertronic) |

(Compiled by Websters Software)

**Commodore 64**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | (—) | Grogs Revenge | (US Gold) |
| 2 | (—) | Rolands Rat Race | (Ocean) |
| 3 | (—) | Bounty Bob | (US Gold) |
| 4 | (—) | Everyone's a Wally | (Mikro-Gen) |
| 5 | (—) | Pole Position | (US Gold) |
| 6 | (1) | Master of the Lamps | (Activision) |
| 7 | (5) | Airwolf | (Elite) |
| 8 | (6) | BMX Racers | (Mastertronic) |
| 9 | (9) | Chiller | (Mastertronic) |
| 10 | (7) | Booty | (Firebird) |

(Compiled by Websters Software)

**Spectrum**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | (2) | Booty | (Firebird) |
| 2 | (—) | Confusion | (Incentive) |
| 3 | (3) | Gyron | (Firebird) |
| 4 | (—) | Airwolf | (Elite) |
| 5 | (5) | Raid over Moscow | (US Gold) |
| 6 | (4) | Bruce Lee | (US Gold) |
| 7 | (6) | Finders Keepers | (Mastertronic) |
| 8 | (9) | Starion | (Melbourne House) |
| 9 | (—) | Decathlon | (Ocean) |
| 10 | (—) | Everyone's a Wally | (Mikro-Gen) |

(Compiled by Websters Software)

**BBC B**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | (—) | Elite | (Acornsoft) |
| 2 | (—) | Snooker | (Acornsoft) |
| 3 | (3) | Mini Office | (Database Pub) |
| 4 | (—) | Manic Miner | (Software Projects) |
| 5 | (7) | Duck | (Firebird) |
| 6 | (4) | Castle Quest | (Micropower) |
| 7 | (—) | Combat Lynx | (Durrell Software) |
| 8 | (—) | 747 Simulator | (D/Soft) |
| 9 | (—) | Spectipede | (Mastertronic) |
| 10 | (9) | Estra | (Firebird) |

(Compiled by Websters Software)

**Atari**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | (4) | Bruce Lee | (US Gold) |
| 2 | (1) | Blue Max | (US Gold) |
| 3 | (3) | Spitfire Ace | (US Gold) |
| 4 | (6) | Mr Do | (US Gold) |
| 5 | (—) | Smash Hits 1 | (English) |
| 6 | (2) | Fort Apocalypse | (US Gold) |
| 7 | (8) | Smash Hits 3 | (English) |
| 8 | (7) | Smash Hits 2 | (English) |
| 9 | (—) | Attack of Mutant Camels | (Llamasoft) |
| 10 | (5) | Drelbs | (US Gold) |

(Compiled by Websters Software)

**C.16**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | (6) | Wizard & Princess | (Melbourne House) |
| 2 | (7) | Roller Kong | (Melbourne House) |
| 3 | (1) | BMX Racers | (Mastertronic) |
| 4 | (—) | Williamsburg Adv | (Microdeal) |
| 5 | (2) | Vegas Jackpot | (Mastertronic) |
| 6 | (5) | Scramble | (Anirog) |
| 7 | (3) | Classic Adventure | (Melbourne House) |
| 8 | (8) | Flight 015 | (Craig Comm) |
| 9 | (4) | Flight Parth 737 | (Anirog) |
| 10 | (—) | Xargan Wars | (Gremlin) |

(Compiled by Websters Software)

**Amstrad**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | (2) | Sorcery | (Virgin) |
| 2 | (4) | Fighter Pilot | (Digital Intergration) |
| 3 | (3) | Jet Set Willy | (Software Projects) |
| 4 | (—) | Mini Office | (Database) |
| 5 | (—) | Centre Court | (Amsoft) |
| 6 | (5) | Flight Parth 737 | (Anirog) |
| 7 | (—) | Dark Star | (Design Design) |
| 8 | (6) | World Cup | (Artic) |
| 9 | (9) | Hobbit | (Melbourne House) |
| 10 | (8) | Forest At Worlds End | (Interceptor) |

(Compiled by Websters Software)

# Diary

| Event | Dates | Venue | Admission | Organisers |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Computer Show** | May 25th<br>10.30am – 7.00pm | Saracens Hall<br>18 Swindon Rd<br>Cheltenham | 50p | C.J.S. Ltd<br>Northleach 609 |
| **6th Commodore Computer Show** | June 7-8<br>10.00am – 6.00pm<br>June 9<br>10.00am – 5.00pm | Novotel<br>London W6 | £2.00 adults<br>£1.50 children | D + CS Marketing Ltd<br>01-630 6165 |
| **Microfair** | June 22<br>10.00am – 6.00pm | New Horticultural Hall<br>Greycoat St<br>London SW1 | £1.50 adults<br>£1.00 children | Mike Johnson<br>01-801 9172 |
| **Third Official Acorn User Exhibition** | July 25<br>Trade: 10.00am–1.00pm<br>July 26 – 28 | Barbican Centre<br>London EC2 | £3 adults<br>£2 children | Computer Marketplace (Exhibitions) Ltd<br>01-930 1612 |

# Readers' Chart No 24

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | (1) | Soft Aid *(Spectrum/C64)* | **Various Artists** |
| 2 | (3) | Everyone's a Wally *(Spectrum/C64)* | **Mikro-Gen** |
| 3 | (2) | Alien 8 *(Spectrum)* | **Ultimate** |
| 4 | (4) | Knight Lore *(Spectrum)* | **Ultimate** |
| 5 | (6) | Match Day *(Spectrum)* | **Ocean** |
| 6 | (7) | Tir Na Nog *(Spectrum/C64)* | **Gargoyle** |
| 7 | (–) | Bruce Lee *(Spectrum/C64)* | **US Gold** |
| 8 | (5) | Sorcery *(C64/Amstrad)* | **Virgin** |
| 9 | (9) | Ghostbusters *(Spectrum/C64)* | **Activision** |
| 10 | (–) | Finders Keepers *(Spectrum)* | **Mastertronic** |

**Winning phrase No 24: "Reagan: no softie" from S G Young of Garrowhill, Glasgow who receives £25. Others who came close were "8 Tories in toga hell" from R Heigh of Edinburgh and "Hot liason in a fridge" from J Burnett of Camberley (who might have won if his/her spelling had been up to it).**

# Now voting on week 26 – £25 to win

Each week *Popular* is compiling its own special software top ten chart – compiled by YOU.

And each week we will send £25 to the person who sends in, with their chart votes, the most original (witty, neat or clever – but never rude) phrase or sentence made up from the letters (you don't have to use them all) in the titles of the top three programs in this week's chart, published above.

You can still vote in the chart without making up a slogan – but you won't be in with a chance of winning the prize.

All you have to do is fill in the form below (or copy it out if you don't want to damage your magazine) and send it off to: Top 10, *Popular Computing Weekly*, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2H 7PP.

**Voting for Week 26 closes at 2pm on Wednesday May 22 1985. Entries received after that time will not be eligible for inclusion in that week's voting. The judges decision is final. Only one entry per individual per week will be allowed.**

**Name** .....

**Address** .....

.....

.....

**My top 3: Voting Week 26**

**1**.....

**2**.....

**3**.....

**My phrase is:** .....

# New Releases

## AESTHETIC

There have been a number of games for micros that use as their basis the idea of the sliding block puzzle, ie, a square made up of smaller squares which have to be shunted around to make a puzzle, or similar.

Perhaps the most successful attempt to turn this idea into something that approaches an arcade game is *Confuzion* from Incentive Software. This is now out on the Amstrad.

There are around 64 screens of amazingly devious designs. The idea is this – in a limited time you have to shunt blocks around such that a lit fuse reaches a bomb, at the same time you must ensure that a water drop doesn't get onto the same path as your fuse and put it out. There are often several bombs to be detonated on any one screen. The art of the game is to combine very quick reactions with quick thinking, working out in seconds the correct path for your fuse.

It's infuriating and addictive and the patterns and colours have an aesthetic appeal.

Games of this kind have sometimes not done well in the past (remember *Jumbly?*) but I hope this one isn't left on the shelf – much more fun than Wobbly Wally and his clones.

**Program** *Confuzion*
**Price** *£6.95*
**Micro** *Amstrad*
**Supplier** *Incentive Software*
*54 London Street*
*Reading*
*RG1 4SQ*

## SQUELCH !

More signs that the Amstrad machines can expect some pretty nifty software in months to come. Durell, respected for a number of games including *Combat Lynx*, has now released *Death Pit* for the Amstrad and it's an arcade game well up to Commodore standards, and maybe beyond.

Plot-wise, it's pretty dull: move your little man around the mine shafts looking for gold and gems, then take them back to the tent for points. Lots of tunnels, lots of ladders, lots of large horrible creepy-crawlies and lots of vicious green sludge. However there is a little more to the game than that. You have to choose which items to carry with you – spades can kill some crawly things. Oxygen lets you go through the flooded parts of the mine. As you go deeper and deeper (80 screens-worth in all), so you need to plan ever more carefully.

The graphics are really excellent, finely detailed and large, and the animation is similarly effective except when the creatures chase you up or down a ladder where they appear to float magically. Crowning glories of the graphics are the enormous dragon's to be found in the deepest part of the mine where, of course, the most valuable treasures are to be found. The music speeds up with the action, and features, among other nice sound effects, some delicious squelching noises.

It's the pits, so play it.

**Program** *Death Pit*
**Price** *£8.95*
**Micro** *Amstrad CPC464*
**Supplier** *Durell Software*
*Castle Lodge*
*Castle Green*
*Taunton TA1 4AB*

Pick of the week

## DEVIOUS THINKING

*Strangeloop* is one of the most devious Spectrum arcade games ever, and now a welcome addition on the Commodore. Whilst there is plenty of blasting and dodging, finding your way through 250 screens is as much a matter of adventure style reasoning as quick reactions.

The central character is a spaceman, an excellent detailed graphic with lots of animation. Lurking somewhere around the screens is a jet bike, which is useful, but you have to find it first. You'll also need some fuel tanks.

The setting is a factory where the robots, as robots must, have gone berserk. There are pipes, channels, curious and relentless machines, gantries and presses, all potentially lethal.

It's tremendously difficult and constantly surprising – making a map is likely to be days of work. The graphics are excellent, as are the sound effects. In a way, they are probably marginally less impressive on the Commodore – it's a matter of expectations, really; well above average on the Spectrum and more like the Tony Crowther level we've come to expect from the better Commodore games. Probably months of entertainment, anyway.

**Program** *Strangeloop*
**Price** *£8.95*
**Micro** *Commodore 64*
**Supplier** *Virgin Games*
*2-4 Vernon Yard*
*119 Portobello Road*
*London*
*W11 2DX*

# This Week

| Program | Type | Micro | Price | Supplier |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Confuzion** | Arc | Amstrad | **£6.95** | Incentive |
| **Money Manager** | Ut | Amstrad | **£14.95** | Connect Systems |
| **Decathlon** | Arc | Atari | **£9.99** | Activision |
| **Kissin Kousins** | Arc | Atari | **£6.95** | English |
| **Space Shuttle** | Arc | Atari | **£9.99** | Activision |
| **Magic Mushrooms** | Arc | BBC | **£12.95** | Acornsoft |
| **Tesselator** | Ut | BBC | **£27.95** | Addison Wesley |
| **Hustler** | S | C16 | **£6.95** | Bubble Bus |
| **Defence 16** | Arc | Commodore 64 | **£6.95** | Probe |
| **Kikstart** | Arc | Commodore 64 | **£1.99** | Mastertronic |
| **Master of the Lamps** | Arc | Commodore 64 | **£10.99** | Activision |
| **Quasimodo** | Arc | Commodore 64 | **£9.95** | US Bold |
| **Strangeloop** | Arc | Commodore 64 | **£8.95** | Virgin Games |
| **Make Music With** | Ed | Commodore 64 | **£1.99** | Mastertronic |
| **Music Maker** | Ed | Commodore 64 | **£9.99** | Commodore |
| **Jump Jet** | Arc | Commodore 64 | **£9.95** | Anirog |
| **Magic Mushroomsd** | Arc | Electron | **£11.95** | Acornsoft |
| **Boulderdash** | Arc | MSX | **£6.95** | Orpheus |

# New Releases

## MUNDANE

*Ashkeron* is the latest Mirrorsoft title, an adventure with what are described as "unique Walk Thru Graphics" – this impressive title is very misleading, since what you actually get is fairly mundane.

There is a graphic window in the top third of the screen and as you move around this shuts and opens like stage curtains to show the next picture. Like *Midnight* the pictures follow logically on from one another (sort of), so that something seen in the distance gradually gets nearer. It's quite nice, but not earth-shattering.

The adventure is of the classic breed. Collect the five treasures that will form the dowry of Princess Zeraphina, avoid various unpleasantnesses along the way. There are the usual characters for you to get nowhere with along the way.

It's by no means a bad game, in fact, some of the puzzles look horrendously complicated and the graphics are pretty nice. It's reasonably priced too.

**Program** *Ashkeron*
**Price** *£6.95*
**Micro** *Spectrum*
**Supplier** *Mirrorsoft*
*Holborn Circus*
*London*
*EC1P 1DQ*

## NO HEADING

*Tasword MSX* is the long awaited version of the classic Spectrum wordprocessor for the MSX machines – if they have 64K (which, Yamaha CX5 computer music fans, that machine does not).

As you would expect, with the shared Z80 processor and similar screen sizes the program looks very much like the Spectrum original. As in that version the characters set has been redesigned so that it is effectively half normal size with 64 characters per line – just about enough to manage with A4 paper. There is though a useful option to switch back to the usual MSX character size and 'window' across – scrolling the screen left and right across the text.

*Tasword* works on the 'what you see is what you get' principle where you make the document perfect on screen rather than using confusing control codes and the like and sending messages to the printer. It'll let you do pretty much everything you could want to do in general word processing – delete, insert, move blocks, search for words, move quickly from one end of the text of the other, and retains from the Spectrum a readily accessable *help* page and the excellent teaching file. You really can master *Tasword* in minutes, the tutorial is that good.

For the MSX there are a number of special pages of information about transferring Tasword to, and using it with, disc – it has been sensibly designed to load up the moment you switch the disc on. If you have an MSX machine (and the one virtue those machines do have are quality keyboards making wordprocessing that much easier), this is the software package you need. No contest.

**Program** *Tasword MSX*
**Price** *£13.90*
**Micro** *MSX*
**Supplier** *Tasman Software*
*Springfield House*
*Hyde Terrace*
*Leeds LS2 9LN*

## SUBTLE SKILLS

*Quasimodo*, ie, *Hunchback*, seems like a game that has been around in 20 versions for every possible machine and yet there is another one. This one comes from a US Gold/Ocean tie-up and is originally from Synsoft in the States.

It is, in fact, one of the best such games, retaining all the usual bells and ropes, elements of *Hunchback*, but putting them together in a very professional way.

The game begins with you being attacked by soldiers scaling the walls of what is presumably Notre Dame. You hae to collect and drop cannon balls on them, dodging the arrows they fire.

If you kill enough soldiers you get to collect a jewel and the fun really begins. You

have an array of bells and platforms – you must swing on the bell ropes to move from platform to platform. This hackneyed arcade idea is redeemed by the subtle skills needed. You need to get enough momentum and swing at the right point on each rope – the bells also ring authentically with different tones according to size, so it's one way of figuring out whether you're swinging fast enough.

The design and excellent graphics make for an excellent game, but then it costs £9.95, which is well above your usual Commodore 64 game price. If you want to buy one *Quasimodo* game, this is it. If you already have one of the countless others, I think it's probably too expensive.

**Program** *Quasimodo*
**Price** *£9.95*
**Micro** *Commodore 64*
**Supplier** *US Gold Unit 10*
*The Parkway*
*Industrial Centre*
*Heneage Street*
*Birmingham B7*

# This Week

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Decathlon** | Arc | MSX | **£11.99** | Activision |
| **Zapper** | Arc | QL | **£15.95** | Eidensoft |
| **QL League** | Ut | QL | **£5** | WD Software |
| **Underneath the Undergt** | Ad | Spectrum | **£2** | Workhouse |
| **Ashkeron** | Arc | Spectrum | **£6.95** | Mirrorsoft |
| **Charlie + Choc Fact.** | Arc | Spectrum | **£9.95** | Puffin |
| **Give my Regards..** | Arc | Spectrum | **£7.99** | Argus |
| **Herberts Dummy Run** | Arc | Spectrum | **£9.95** | Mikro-Gen |
| **Mount Challenge** | Arc | Spectrum | **£6.95** | Aasvoguelle |
| **Wizards Lair** | Arc | Spectrum | **£6.99** | Bubble Bus |
| **Business Pack** | Ut | Spectrum | **£9.95** | WD Systems |
| **Pageword** | Ut | Spectrum | **£9.99** | Reform |
| **Transformer** | Ut | Spectrum | **£9.95** | ACS Software |
| **Cave Fighter** | Arc | Vic20 | **£5.95** | Bubble Bus |

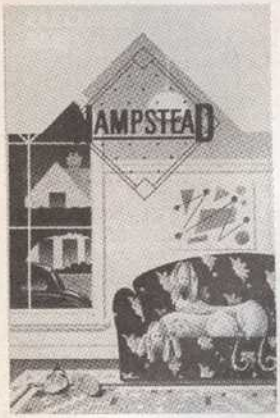
**Key:** **Ad** – adventure. **S** – strategy-simulation
**Arc** – arcade. **Ut** – Utility
**Ed** – education.

## TRENDY SATIRE

*Hampstead* was last year's program that brought satire to the world of adventures and set you the task of attaining *Hampstead*. You had to lift yourself from the gutter (eating take-away curries in your bedsit) into the ethereal world of colour supplements and Perrier water.

The satire of trendiness actually became trendy itself and was featured in those self-same colour supplements. It's now available on the BBC and Electron, which are probably the machines trendy people are most likely to have.

It seems like nothing more than an extended joke, but actually it works well as an




adventure – instead of finding where the magic runes are hidden, you have to find out how to cash your Giro. It's technically straightforward, mostly two-word input, but it is fun. An adventure for those who might not ordinarily buy one.

**Program** *Hampstead*
**Price** *£9.95*
**Micro** *BBC/Electron*
**Supplier** *Melbourne House*
*Castle Yard House*
*Castle Yard*
*Richmond*
*Surrey*
*TW10 6TF*

## WACKY

Tatung has released more programs for the Einstein which, on some of the package deals currently on offer is quite a good buy for some purposes. One of the new titles is *Zork 1*, first of the mammoth Infocom adventures and chock full of atmosphere and horribly complex puzzles. The big problem is it costs £41.40 so you'll need to be keen.

More reasonably priced is *Punchy*, an arcade game by Mr Micro originally released on a couple of machines years ago. This time it's a mere £9.95 on disc which I guess makes it relatively cheap in some ways.

The game is a version of *Hunchback*, essentially, and involves jumping over pits, ducking beneath flying boxing gloves, grabbing moving platforms all to get to a baby's crib on the left hand side of the screen.

All this would be dull enough, although the graphics are quite big and bright, but the game features speech.

A Punch like voice says things like "rock the baby" and "that's the way to do it" in a tone that sounds exactly like Vivien from *The Young Ones* – the Einstein's tinny speaker actually aids this effect and it doubles the wackiness of the game.

In fact, it's definitely some of the better micro speech around in terms of comprehensibility.

Unoriginal then, but surprisingly entertaining.

**Program** *Punchy*
**Price** *£9.95*
**Micro** *Einstein*
**Supplier** *Tatung*
*Stafford Park 10*
*Telford*
*Shropshire*
*TF3 3AB*

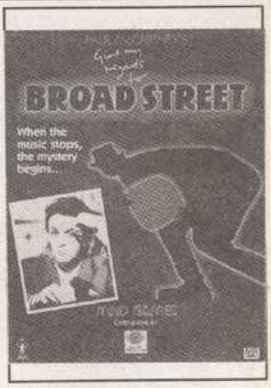
## ON-SCREEN

*Give My Regards to Broad Street*, the Commodore program which some cruel people described as having a better sense of narrative than the film, has now been converted to the Spectrum.

The game involves driving a car around a map of London trying to meet up with various characters from the film who have the different sections of Paul McCartney's next opus.

The problem (apart from driving the car) is working out who is going where – a screen shows you which character has entered which tube station – using some information provided and looking at an on screen clock, you have to decide where they will exit and make your way to the tube before they get there.

If you meet up with someone you will be given part of the song. Collect the lot, find out how to mix it in the Abbey Road studios and you've won. The Commodore version featured good graphics showing the different characters and a clever scrolling map of London.




The Spectrum version is slightly inferior in many ways – the map graphics are smaller and the car is much less detailed.

The character graphics are as good though. Obviously you lose out on the sound – the Spectrum does its best using code to give a wobbly double voice.

A good game design and technically reasonable – well worth buying.

**Program** *Give My Regards to Broad Street*
**Price** *£7.99*
**Micro** *Spectrum*
**Supplier** *Argus Press*
*Liberty House*
*222 Regent Street*
*London W1R 7DB*

**Compiled by Graham Taylor**

New Releases is designed to let people know what software is coming on the market. If you have a new game or utility which you are about to release send a copy and accompanying details to: New Releases, *Popular Computing Weekly*, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD.



**ACS Software**, 3 Station Crescent, Westcombe Park, SE3 7ER, 01-305 0521. **Aasvoguelle**, Blakemoor, Marshbrook, Church Stretton, Shropshire SY6 6QA, 06946 345. **Acornsoft**, Betjeman House, 104 Hills Rd, Cambridge CB2 1LQ, 0223 316039. **Activision**, 15 Harley House, Marylebone Road, London NW1, 01-486 7588. **Addison Wesley**, Finchampstead Road, Wokingham, Berkshire, RG11 2NZ. **Anirog**, Victorial Industrial Park, Victoria Road, Dartford, Kent DA1 5AJ, 0322 92513. **Argus**, No 1 Golden Square, London, W1R 3AB, 01-437 0626. **Bubble Bus**, 87 High Street, Tonbridge, Kent TN9 1RX, 0732 355962. **Commodore**, 1 Hunters Road, Weldon North Industrial Est., Weldon, Corby NN17 1QX. **Connect Systems**, 3 Flanchford road, London W12 9ND, 01-743 9792. **Eidensoft**, PO Box 54, Ilford Essex, IG1 1BU, 01-478 1291. **English**, Box 43, Manchester, M60 3AD, 061-835 1358. **Incentive**, 54 London Street, Manchester, M60 3AD, 061-835 1358. **Incentive**, 54 London Street, Reading RG1 4SQ, 0734 591678. **Mastertronic**, Park Lorne, 111 Park Road, London NW8 7JL, 01-402 3316. **Mikro-Gen**, 44 The Broadway, Bracknell, Herts, 0344 427317. **Mirrorsoft**, Mirror Group, Holborn Circus, London EC1P 1DQ, 01-353 0246. **Orpheus**, The Smithy, Hatley St George, nr Sandy, Beds SG19 3HP. **Probe**, 74 Riblesdale Road, London SW16 6SE. **Puffin**, Penguin Books, 536 King's Road, London SW10 0UH, 01-351 2393. **Reform**, 4 Evelegh Road, Farlington, Hants PO6 1DL, 0705 379756. **US Gold**, US Gold, Unit 10 The Parkway Ind Centre, Heneage Street, Birmingham B7 4LY, **Virgin Games**, 2-4 Vernon Yard, Portobello Road, London W11 2DX, 01-727 8070. **WD Software**, Hilltop, St Mary, Jersey, Channel islands, 0534 81392. **Workhouse**, 37 Lodge

## Words and pictures

One of humanity's most impressive inventions has been the Alphabet. The idea of the Alphabet is only about 3000 years old, and a large proportion of humanity are still without its undoubted benefits – for example, the Chinese or users of certain computers.

Picture writing is probably the oldest way of recording the objects to which we refer in our language (a circle for the moon, a square for a file), and can be universal. I may not understand that the letter C on a French tap means hot, but I understand that red means take care (and, therefore, hot).

Recently, such picture writing has become tremendously fashionable in computing circles – Icons are everywhere, on macs, Atari's DR Gem, even Icon driven games.

Pictograms have a certain universality. For example, there are many versions of the Chinese spoken language but only one written form, the pictogram. Chinese speakers may not understand each other's dialect, but Chinese writers are always able to communicate. In the middle ages stained glass windows in the churches were the poor man's bible, because he could follow the pictures though he could not follow the words.

Words, though, are far more flexible than pictograms but are not patently self evident. Though a child may understand a pictogram or a picture (and not understand a word or words), telling a story with pictograms requires (as with Chinese) far more pictograms than there are letters to be learnt.

Once a pictogram becomes an ideogram (a picture representing an idea) then the referents become less obvious, and unintelligible. In Chinese the idea 'not' is represented by an arrow with a line on top (the stopping of movement?). The idea 'good' is represented by associating the pictograms for daughter and for son.

Now this is where the problems start with exclusively icon based systems: complicated or abstract ideas are very difficult to formulate in such a system. Pictograms are concrete objects and aim to be so, thus it is very difficult to convey abstract ideas by concrete means. With iconic systems, certain abstract ideas are conveyed by the actions which relate concrete objects.

The more complicated the ideas or actions at higher levels of abstraction the more difficult they are to implement with pictograms, because the nature of the system is such that such elaboration is not encouraged. Take the mundane idea of copying a file from one drive to another in some icon-based system. In such systems not only is the file represented by an icon (a pictogram) but also the action of copying is made concrete. One 'physically' drags the file from one source to the other. Fine.

To move a large number of discs in CP/M or MSDOS we can use wild cards in disc file specifications. The question then becomes one of how does one transfer a collection of such files using such an iconic approach. One solution is to move all the files (physically) to a file collection icon, and move the files collection icon to the new situation. This does represent file copying in a concrete way but it is not a system which allows for extensibility.

To alter the iconic basis and allow for user modification (and not all users are initially or subsequently moronic) there needs to be some mechanism, such as an alphabet-using operating system. At the very least there needs to be a sophisticated programming language. An iconic system based on an attempt to be easy enough for children to use should not ignore the rapid onset of computer sophistication which attacks many youngsters once they start to use computers.

An easy way in to a system should not have to end up as a straight jacket for the user of improving expertise and sophistication. This is the attitude taken by the developers of Smalltalk-80, particularly as exemplified by the work at Xerox. Contrary to popular opinion, all iconic systems are not the same: the iconic systems developed in Smalltalk have all the flexibility of conventional operating systems (down to wild cards), and not set firmly in concrete.

The Smalltalk-80 environment is a true *environment*: it is not some front-end which can be tackled on to conventional applications, as are some of the newer iconic/windowing systems; nor is it a system which is dominated by the iconic front end to the detriment of the system, as are some of the newer integrated packages. Smalltalk-80 is well named, it is about talk, and talk uses words. (It is well worth reading Adele Goldberg's *Smalltalk-80/The Interactive Programming Environment*, Addison-Wesley 1984).

The main point is that iconic systems are not necessarily of that great utility, even for the naive user, because sophistication soon increases, and constraints soon appear.

The world of work is about words and numbers, and less about graphics.

If we are not careful the graphical capabilities of iconic systems will blind us to words and numbers.

One word can be worth a thousand pictures.

**Boris Allan**



## Four pairs

**Puzzle No. 158**

If I were to take the four-digit number 8176 and multiply it by itself I would get a result of 66846976. This number can then be divided into four pairs of digits as follows:

**66 84 69 76**

It will be noticed that each of these pairs of digits forms a number which lies within the range covered by the ASCII code for the upper case letters, and so consequently the corresponding letter can be transported in each case. In the example given this substitution would result in the letters *'BTEL'*.

Of course, in a great many instances one or more of the pairs of digits will fall outside the range of the upper case letters in the ASCII (i.e. not in the range 65 to 90), and so these would have to discounted.

Can you find a four-digit number that will produce a common English word when 'decoded' as described?

**Solution to Puzzle No 153**

The other value is 82428241 = ($9079^2$).

```
10 FOR N=3163 TO 9999
20 LET S=N*N
30 LET S$=STR$(S)
40 LET A$=LEFT$(S$,4):LET B$=RIGHT$(S$,4)
50 IF VAL(A$)-VAL(B$)=1 THEN PRINT N,S
60 NEXT N
```

The program test values of *N* in sequence from 3163 to 9999. The square of *N* is put into a string *(S$)*, and the first four and last four digits are tested to determine if there is a difference of 1 between the two numbers so formed. Apart from the value given in the question these are the only eight-digit solutions possible.

**Winner of Puzzle No 153**

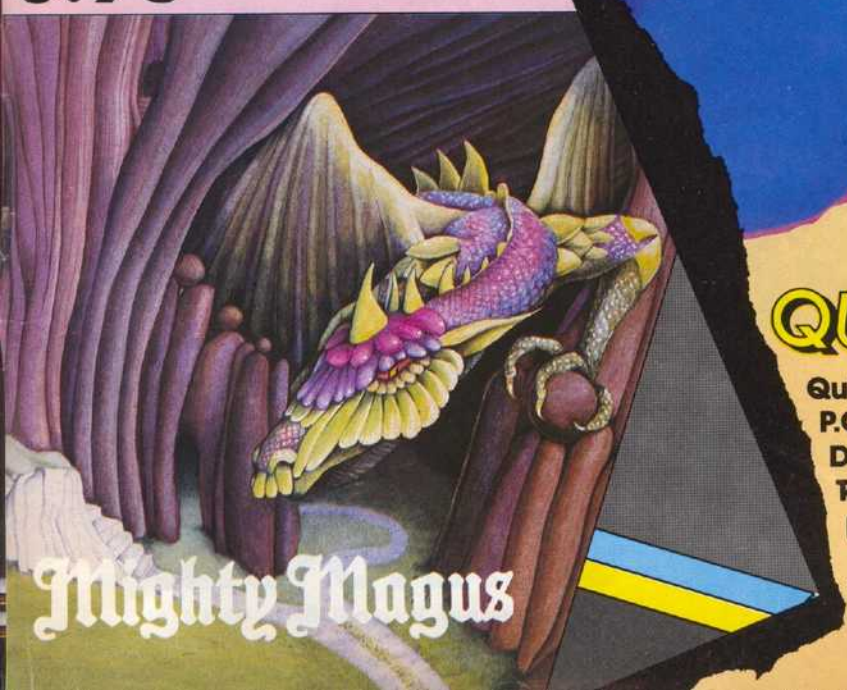
The Winner is S G Young of Garrowhill, Glasgow, who receives £10.

**Rules**

If the puzzle can be sensibly solved using a computer then the winner will have included a listing of the program used to find the correct answer. The closing date for Puzzle 158 is June 12.

## The Hackers

# NEW RELEASES



## Fantastic Voyage

The game of the film by 20th Century FOX

**6.95** 48K SPECTRUM

## Mighty Magus

**QUICKSILVA**

Quicksilva Mail Order,
P.O. Box 6, Wimborne,
Dorset BA21 7PY.
Telephone (0202) 891744.

Selected titles available at:
WHSMITH · Boots · WOOLWORTH
John Menzies
and leading multiple retailers and specialist computer stores.

# Herbert's

# Dummy Run

## *Trouble In Store for Herbert*

Spectrum 48K £9.95

Commodore 64 £9.95

Amstrad CPC 464 £9.95

**MIKRO-GEN**

**44 The Broadway, Bracknell, Berks. 0344 427317**